

# **LLG Performance Assessment**

# Budaka District

(Vote Code: 571)

LLG Name	<b>LLG Performance Assessment</b>
Budaka Subcounty	57%
Budaka Town Council	90%
Iki-Iki Subcounty	51%
lki-lki Town Council	74%
Kabuna Subcounty	41%
Kachomo Subcounty	62%
Kachomo Town Council	59%
Kaderuna Subcounty	56%
kadimukoli Subcounty	66%
kakoli Subcounty	50%
Kakule Subcounty	53%
Kameruka Subcounty	62%
Kamonkoli Subcounty	43%
Kamonkoli Town Council	82%
Katiira Subcounty	55%
Lyama Town Council	59%
Mugiti Subcounty	66%
Naboa Town Council	72%
Nansanga Subcounty	82%
Tademeri Subcounty	70%

#237234
Budaka
Subcounty

**LLG Performance** Assessment

No.	Summary of requirements	Definition of compliance	Compliance justification	Score
A. Func	tionality of Parish Adn	ninistrative Structures		
1	The LLG has ensured that there are functional PDCs/WDCs in all their respective Parishes/Wards Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0.	PDCs for the 04 parishes were formed for Nampangala, Gadumire, Chali and Sapiri in accordance to the PDM guidelines.  Minutes for PDCs 02 parishes of Nampangala and Gadumire in place.  Lists of proposals submitted for revolving fund in place for Nampangala and Gadumire parish.  Mobilisation report for PDCs and PDM in place for the the two parishes.	2
2	LLG has ensured that all Parish Chiefs/Town Agents have collected, compiled, and analyzed data on Parish/community profiling as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines.  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that all the Parishes/Wards in a LLG have compiled, updated, and analyzed data on community profiling disaggregated by village, gender, age, economic activity among others as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines, score 2 else score 0.	Community data was collected on household and village profile only.	2
3	The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has mapped NGOs, CBOs & CSO operating in the LLG and involved them in raising awareness about the PDM and planning cycle: score 2, or else 0	The LLG had mapped report of Action Aid and Mufumi/heroes program.  The NGO trained communities on Gender Based Violence and as well sensitised them on PDM.	2

3	The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:  ii. Approved Programmes/activities to be implemented within the Parish for the current FY score 2, else score 0	The LLG had included parish priorities in their annual work plan and budget to be implemented in FY2022/23.	2
3	The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:  iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0	The LLG had included the PDCs and Village Executive Committees activities in their annual work plan to be implemented in the next FY2022/23.	2
B. Plan	ning and Budgeting			
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of Approved development plan	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:	There was no evidence of parish priority submissions	0

5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of submission of procurement plans to the District.	0
6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence that LLG Budget complies with the DDEG Grant guidelines. The DDEG Budget for the current FY is 18,414,081 and 80%is 14,731,265. The expenditure seen totaled to 12,700,000.	0
C. Own S	Source Revenue Mobi	lization and Administration		
7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization)	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	LLG only collected 47% (1,465,900) of own source revenue of the approved budget of Ugx 3,129,000 of FY2021/22	0
	Maximum score is 1			
8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	LLG had no evidence of increased OSR collected	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	LLG had remitted OSR to the administrative units of Vourcher number of 1/11/2021, 5/11/2021, 5/5/2022 and 16/5/2022	1

9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	LLG only spent 16.4% of 1,465,900 collected OSR on councilors allowances	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	LLG had no evidence of expenditure of OSR on O&M	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY  Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	LLG had publicised the OSR and how it was used for the FY2021/22	1
10	The LLG submitted annual financial statements for the previous FY on time  Maximum score is 4	Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0	LLG submitted annual financial statement on 23/8/2022	4
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0	Q1 was submitted on 8/10/2021	1

11 Q2 was submitted on 13/1/2022 1 The LLG has Evidence that the LLG submitted all four submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to quarterly financial and physical the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time: progress reports including finances for ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0 the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format Maximum score is 6 11 Q3 was submitted on 15/4/2022 1 The LLG has Evidence that the LLG submitted all four submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical quarterly financial progress reports, for the previous FY to and physical the LG Accounting Officer including on progress reports the funding for the PDM on time: including finances for iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0 the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format Maximum score is 6 11 Q was submitted on 11/7/2022 3 The LLG has Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical

progress reports, for the previous FY to

the LG Accounting Officer including on

the funding for the PDM on time:

iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0

submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for

> the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed

format

Maximum score is 6

# E. Human Resources Management for Improved Service Delivery

12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0	All staff in the lowe local Government and extension workers were not appraised by the SAS in the previouss financial year.  The staff also did not have personal files at the sub county.	0
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) – score 2 or else 0	There were no performance appraisal forms for primary school headteachers in public schools signed by the SAS	0
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	There were no performance appraisal forms of the Health Centre III Incharge signed by the SAS	0
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The Sub county had a publicised staff list.  The staff at the subcounty do not have personal files  The sub county also has an attendance register  The subcounty had staff performance reports with activities were produced and available	0
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	The LLG had no monthly analysis of attendance done	0
_	mentation and Execut	ion		
14	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	LLG spent 80% of its DDEG on eligible projects	2

4.5				_
15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2		2
16	Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget  Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):  If more than 90 % was completed: Score 3  If 70% -90%: Score 2  If less than 70 %: Score 0.	LLG planed projects were completed at 88%	2
G. Enviro	onmental and Social S	Safeguards		
17	The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous FY	Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/ projects, score 2 or else score 0	Projects that were implemented were not sreened.	0
	Maximum score is 2			
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System  Maximum score is 2	(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices	No complaints desk officer designated to handle grievances, no complaints log book , no complaints referrl path displayed at the LLG	0
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System  Maximum score is 2	score 1 or else 0  (ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0	No publicized grievance redress mechanism in place for the aggrieved parties to report their cases and get redress	0

The LLG has a functional land

Maximum score 1

If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG management system Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1

Area land committee in place and awaiting approval by the district council

1

3

0

# H. Basic (Pre & Primary) Education services Management (in public and private schools)

or else 0

20

**Awareness** campaigns and mobilization on education services conducted in last FY

Maximum score is 3

Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else score 0

Awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery was conducted by CDO as highlited in the report dated 09/12/2021, 03/02/2022, 24/03/2022.

21

Monitoring of service delivery in basic schools

Maximum score is 4

Evidence that the LLG has monitored schools at least once per term in the previous 3 terms and produced a list of issues requiring attention of the committee responsible for education of the LLG council in the previous FY:

If all schools (100%) - score 4

If 80 - 99% - score 2

If 60 to 79% score 1

Below 60% score 0

there was no evidence that LLG monitored schools at least once per term in the previous 3 terms and produced a list of issues requiring attention of the committee responsible for education of the LLG council in the previous FY:

22

Existence and functionality of Committees

Maximum score is 3

Evidence that the LLG have functional school management committees in all School Management schools; score 3, else score 0

LLG have functional school management committee, minutes are submitted to DEO through the sub county.

#### I. Primary Health Care Services Management

23

**Awareness** campaigns and mobilization on primary health care conducted in last FY

Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and mobilized communities for improved primary health care service delivery score 3, else score 0

There was no evidence for awareness campaigns and community mobilization for improvement of primary health care.

0

3

24	The LLG monitored health service delivery at least twice during the previous FY Maximum score is 4	Evidence that LLG monitored aspects of health service delivery during the previous FY , score 4 or else score 0	No Evidence that LLG monitored aspects of health service delivery during the FY2021/22.	0
25	Existence and functionality of Health Unit Management Committee  Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3, else score 0	LLG had functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG	3
J. Water 26	& Environment Service  Evidence that the LLGs submitted requests to the DWO for consideration in the current FY budgets  Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0	No evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for consideration in the planning of the current FY.	0
27	The LLG has monitored water and environment services delivery during the previous FY Maximum score is 3	Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored/supervised aspects of water and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0	There was evidence of the report dated 30/12/2021	3
28	Existence and functionality of Water and Sanitation Committees	Evidence that the LLG have functional Water and Sanitation Committees (including collection and proper use of community contributions) score 2, else	LLG had functional Water and Sanitation Committees for all water sources.	2

score 0

Functionality of investments in water and sanitation facilities

Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0

SAS had an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities

Maximum score is 2

### K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only)

30

30

Development of the Physical

**Development Plans** as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or

else 0

Development of the Physical

**Development Plans** as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

#### L. Production Services Management

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 LLG had complied farmer visit reports and Hands on training submitted to DPO

2

## A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

The LLG has ensured that there are functional PDCs/WDCs in all their respective Parishes/Wards

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that the LLG has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0.

WDCs for the 05 wards were formed for Budaka, Namengo, Naweyo, Macholi and Bwase in accordance to the PDM guidelines.

Minutes for the 05 WDCs in place and enterprises were identified and enterprise groups formed and trained.

Lists of proposals submitted for revolving fund in the previous FY in place.

Community data was collected on household profile,village profile,landownership,crops,animals and poultry etc.

2

LLG has ensured that all Parish Chiefs/Town Agents have collected, compiled, and analyzed data on Parish/community profiling as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines.

Evidence that all the Parishes/Wards in a LLG have compiled, updated, and analyzed data on community profiling disaggregated by village, gender, age, economic activity among others as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines, score 2 else score 0.

Maximum score is 2

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG:

i. Has mapped NGOs, CBOs & CSO operating in the LLG and involved them in raising awareness about the PDM and planning cycle: score 2, or else 0

NGO's which were formed included Mufumi,Safri,Caff and Sao and Chesha.

This NGO's mobilised PWDs to join PDM groups and they as well trained members on gender based violence as they were sensitising them on PDM.

3

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

ii. Approved Programmes/activities to be implemented within the Parish for the current FY score 2, else score 0

The PDCs were identified activities/enterprises to be implemented and this included;Dairy,piggery,poultry,fruit growing as well as road maintainance and garbage management.

2

2

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0

Enterprises were identified and recommended for funding using PRFand a total of 235 were formed and recommended to the SACCO for funding.

**B. Planning and Budgeting** 

3

4 The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as

per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0

The development plan exists and prepared as per the planning guidelines projects captured in the plan

Maximum score is 6

The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** 

for the current FY as per the Planning and

Budgeting Guidelines

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.

Evidence of submissions of priorities from the wards was in place

The budget conference was not in place

The LLG conducted Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and

Budgeting Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0

so they scored zero

0

2

1

1

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	included the investments to be financed	•
	Maximum score is 6			
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There was evidence of project profile in the work plan which indicated projects for funding	1
	Waximum 3core is 0			
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	There was evidence of submission of the budget by 15th may however the lower local government submitted the budget by 14th of may 2022.	1
	Maximum score is 6			
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was evidence of submission inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be made in the current year 2022/2023 the lower local government submitted by 14th/April/2022.	2
	Maximum score is 2			
6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	There was evidence that the approved budget for the current FY comply to the DDEG grant guidelines and implementations as 80%(abattoir, completion of market shade, extension of water to the headquarters officer and others)	2
			others).	

The lower local government budget

7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization) Maximum score is 1	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	The annual budget was 96,033,635  The actual received was 71,551,850  so interms of percentages the lower local government 25% so scored 0 the town council claims that they correct local revenue basing on the calendar year that it becomes hard to correct revenue	1
8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	There was increase in local revenue they increased at 59%  previous year 2020/2021 they got 42,485,200  previous year 2021/2022 they received 71,551,850  so there was an increase	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	There was no evidence of transfer.	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY  Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	There was evidence of of 20% on councilors allowance as seen below voucher 22/03/2022 amount 400,000 vr 34/2/2022 amount 700,000 vr 45/2/2022 amount 700,000 vr 36/2/2022 amount 800,000 vr 10/04/2022 amount 400,00 vr 26/8/2021 amount 1,800,000 vr 4/9/2021 amount 800,000 vr 2/10/2021 amount 700,000 vr 2/10/2021 amount 700,000 vr 21/10/2021 amount 1,800,000 vr 56/11/2021 amount 400,000 vr 4/12/2021 amount 1,800,000 scored 1 did not spend more then 20% the total expenditure was 10,700,000 on 71,551,850	1

9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	There was evidence of operation and maintenance  Voucher number 13/11/2021  amount 770,000	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	There was evidence of publication of OSR on the notice board and it showed that they received 71,551,850 and expenditure was	1
D. Finan	cial Management			
10	The LLG submitted annual financial statements for the previous FY on time  Maximum score is 4	Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0	There was evidence of submission of annual financial statement by 29th/08/2022	4
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0	There was evidence of submission of 14th/10/2021	1

11			There was evidenc
	The LLG has	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four	10/01/0000

submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time

quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0

ce of submission of 13/01/2022

Maximum score is 6

and in the prescribed

format

11 The LLG has submitted all 4

> quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for

the Parish

**Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed

format

Maximum score is 6

quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four There was evidence of submission of 14th/04/2022

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the

and in the prescribed format

previous FY on time

Maximum score is 6

quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four There was evidence of submission of 15/07/2022

E. Human Resources Management for Improved Service Delivery

1

1

3

12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:	The Town Clerk appraised all the staff for the previous financial year	2
	previous FY  Maximum score is 6	(i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0	The extension workers were aprraised by the District Production Officer not the Town Clerk	
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) – score 2 or else 0	There five primary public schools in the Town Council and they were appraised by the Town Clerk	2
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	The health Centre IV Incharge was appraised by the DHO and not the Town Clerk	0
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The Town Council staffs have personal files  The Town Council also had apublicised staff list  The Town Council had a staff attendance register in place  The Town Council also had staff performance reports with actitivties produced and in place	3
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	There was monthly analysis of staff attendance by the Town Clerk for the previous financial year	3
F. Imple	mentation and Execut	ion		
14	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	Evidence seen they spent on eligible capital development and follwed the DDEG Guideline the spent 37,094,872 and the 80% of the annual budget was 42,129,654 so they they spent at 88%	2

15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	There was no deviation the lower local government executed the budget as planned	2
16	Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget  Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):  If more than 90 % was completed: Score 3  If 70% -90%: Score 2  If less than 70 %: Score 0.	There was evidence of completion certificates, physical progress reports .	2
<b>G. Enviro</b>	The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous FY  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/ projects, score 2 or else score 0	LLG did not carry out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/ projects,	0
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0	Budaka TC designated a complaints desk officer who is a CDO.  Has a complaints log book in place with four grievances forwarded for action and resolved respectively.  Has a complaints referral path in place and displayed on the notice board of the Town Council.	1
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System  Maximum score is 2	(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0	The Town Council publicized the grievance redress mechanism, with aggrieved parties aware about where to report their cases.	1

Maximum score 1

If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG management system Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1

Area Land Committee comprising of 05 members in place with submissions made to the district council for approval.

# H. Basic (Pre & Primary) Education services Management (in public and private schools)

or else 0

20

**Awareness** campaigns and mobilization on education services conducted in last FY

Maximum score is 3

Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else score 0

LLG conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery dated 22/02/2022,

3

4

1

21

delivery in basic schools

Maximum score is 4

Monitoring of service Evidence that the LLG has monitored schools at least once per term in the previous 3 terms and produced a list of issues requiring attention of the committee responsible for education of the LLG council in the previous FY:

If all schools (100%) - score 4

If 80 - 99% - score 2

If 60 to 79% score 1

Below 60% score 0

LLG monitored schools at least once per term and issues were discussed in the committee.

Dated 23/05/2022, 16/02/2022, 9/02/2022

22

Existence and functionality of School Management Committees

Maximum score is 3

Evidence that the LLG have functional school management committees in all

schools; score 3, else score 0

LLG have functional school management committees in all schools dated 11/02/2022, 18/10/2021

I. Primary Health Care Services Management

23

**Awareness** campaigns and mobilization on primary health care conducted in last FY

Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and mobilized communities for improved primary health care service delivery score 3, else score 0

LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and mobilized communities for improved primary health care service delivery

3

3

The LLG monitored health service delivery at least twice during the previous FY

Evidence that LLG monitored aspects of health service delivery during the previous FY, score 4 or else score 0

Reports on health service delivery monitoring submitted by the SAS/Town Clerk dated 20/12/2021

Maximum score is 4

25

Existence and functionality of Health Unit Management Committee

Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3, else score 0

LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG and minutes are in place dated 15/09/2021, 13/jan/2022, 28/04/2022

Maximum score is 3

# J. Water & Environment Services Management

26

Evidence that the LLGs submitted for consideration in the current FY budgets

Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for requests to the DWO consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0

Maximum score is 3

27

The LLG has delivery during the previous FY

Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored water and monitored/supervised aspects of water environment services and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0

Maximum score is 3

28

Existence and and Sanitation Committees

Evidence that the LLG have functional functionality of Water Water and Sanitation Committees (including collection and proper use of community contributions) score 2, else score 0

Maximum score is 2

3

Functionality of and sanitation facilities

Evidence that the SAS has an updated investments in water lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0

Maximum score is 2

Maximum score 3

K. Urbar	Planning and Manag	ement (Applicable to Town Councils ar	nd Divisions only)	
30	Development of the Physical Development Plans as per guidelines Maximum score 2	(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/ application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or else 0	There was evidence of fully constituted members of Physical Planning Commettee, with 4 Sets of quarterly PPC minutes submitted to Ministery of Lands, Housing and urban development on 16/9/2022 The building Plan Registion Book was in place with the investment plans registered in	1
30	Development of the Physical Development Plans as per guidelines Maximum score 2	(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:	There was no evidence of approved Action Area Plan	0
		20% in 2022/23		
		30% in 2023/24		
		40% in 2024/25		
31	Implementation of the physical planning and building control measures as per guidelines Maximum score 3	(i) If all infrastructure investments implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0	There was evidence of list of new investment aprroved by the PPC but without complaince certifice	0
31	Implementation of the physical planning and building control measures as per guidelines	(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of implementated workplan for street naming and plot numbering, computerized street naming	0

31	Implementation of the physical planning and building control measures as per guidelines Maximum score 3	(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0	There was evidence of functionalised Development control team of Physical Planer , Enginer assisstant and Health Inspector with approved annual work plan	1
32	The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan	(i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0	There was evidence of Quarterly Monitoring on the waste managemnet in the Town council which are prepared by Musa Byatalo Health Inspector	1
	Maximum score 2			
32	The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan	(ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0	There was evidence on awareness campaign reports of Quarter 4 of FY2021/22	1
	Maximum score 2			
33	Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure Maximum score is 3	(i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0	there was evidence of prepared infracture inventory of 15/7/2022	1
33	Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure Maximum score is 3	(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0	There was evidence approved annual workplan of FY2022/23	1
33	Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure Maximum score is 3	(iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of Own source expenditure on O\$M activities in the previous FY	0

# L. Production Services Management

Production Office score 2 or else 0

1	The LLG has ensured that there are functional PDCs/WDCs in all their respective Parishes/Wards Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0.	No minutes for PDCs,no field mobilisation reports though had lists for PDCs for the 02 parishes of Kadenghe and Bunamito and as well had proposals submitted for revolving funds for previous FY.	0
2	LLG has ensured that all Parish Chiefs/Town Agents have collected, compiled, and analyzed data on Parish/community profiling as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines.  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that all the Parishes/Wards in a LLG have compiled, updated, and analyzed data on community profiling disaggregated by village, gender, age, economic activity among others as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines, score 2 else score 0.	Community data was collected on household and village profile and submitted to PDMIS.	2
3	The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has mapped NGOs, CBOs & CSO operating in the LLG and involved them in raising awareness about the PDM and planning cycle: score 2, or else 0	Mapped report for the NGO in place for Sam and Liliane foundation Limited  This NGO supported the community in thematic areas and as well mobilised communities to join PDM.	2
3	The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:  ii. Approved Programmes/activities to be implemented within the Parish for the current FY score 2, else score 0	The LLG had included parish priorities in their annual work plan and budget to be implemented in the FY2022/23.	2

The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as

per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

conference report

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the LLG Budget includes investments to be financed by the LLG. The projects includes supply of desks, Establishment of a demonstration garden and maintenance of a road under URF.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There was evidence that the project profiles for the capital investments to be implemented by the LLG in the current FY were developed.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	The LLG Budget was submitted to the district but after 15th/05/2022. It was submitted on 13th/07/2022	0
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of procurement plan submissions to the district.	0
6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	There was evidence that the LLG Budget complies with the DDEG Grant guidelines. The DDEG budget for the current FY is 12,225,378 and 80% is 9,780,302. All these funds were put on establishment of demonstration garden 5,876,129 and supply of desks to schools 4,278,882	2

7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization) Maximum score is 1	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	There was no evidence that the LLG Collected OSR for the previous FY above 90%. The annual Budget was 3,460,000 and the actual collected was 2,213,000 which was 64% therefore it was less than 90%	0
8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	There was evidence that OSR increased from the previous FY but one. The actual collected in 2021 was 1,900,000 and the actual collected was 2,213,000.	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	There was evidence that the LLG remitted OSR to the LG and administrative units.	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	There was no evidence to show that the LLG did not spend more that 20% of OSR on councillors allowances.	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	There was evidence that the LLG used OSR funds on operation and maintenance.	1

Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed

Maximum score is 6

format

11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of submission of Q3 report	0
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0	There was no evidence of submission of Q4 report.	0
E. Humai	n Resources Manage	ment for Improved Service Delivery		
12	Appraisal of all staff	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk	The SAS appraised all staff in the LLG	2
	in the LLG in the previous FY	appraised staff in the LLG:  (i) All staff in the LLG including	The extensiion workers were appraised for the previous financial year by SAS of	
	Maximum score is 6	extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0	another LLG	
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous	The head teachers of the Public primary schools were appraised by the SAS in the previous financial year. Bugolya Primary School and Kadenge Primary Schools.	2
	Maximum coord is C	nublic primary cobools in the provious		

public primary schools in the previous

school calendar year (by 31st December) – score 2 or else 0

12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:	The LLG had no health facility was qualified it to earn the score of 2	2
	Maximum score is 6	(iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else		
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score	The staff in the LLG did not have personal files	0
		3 or else 0	The LLG had a publicized staff list	
			The LLG did not have a staff attendnace register for the previous financial year	
			The LLG had reports of activities that they had done in the previous financial year	
13	Staff duty attendance	Evidence that the LLG has	There was no monthly analysis of attendance done for the previous financial	0
	Maximum score is 6	(ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	year	
F. Impler	mentation and Execut	ion		
14	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	LLG spent 100% of its DDEG budget on the Eligible projects	2
15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	LLG spent 94% of it budget on the approved annual work plan	2
16	Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget	Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four) :	LLG had completed 99.9% of its investment projects as planned	3
	Maximum score is 3	If more than 90 % was completed: Score $3$		
		If 70% -90%: Score 2		
		If less than 70 %: Score 0.		

G, Envi	ronmental and Social S	Safeguards		0
''	The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous FY  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/ projects, score 2 or else score 0	LLG did not carry out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/ projects,	
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0	No complaints desk officer designated to handle grievances , no complaints log book , no complaints referral path displayed at the LLG	0
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0	No publicized grievance redress mechanism in place for the aggrieved parties to report their cases and get redress.	0
19	The LLG has a functional land management system  Maximum score 1	If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1 or else 0	Area land committee was in place and awaiting approval by the district council	1
H. Basi	c (Pre & Primary) Educ	cation services Management (in public a	and private schools)	
20	Awareness	Evidence that the LLG has conducted	no evidence that LLG conducted	0

Awareness Evidence that the LLG has conducted no evidence that LLG conducted campaigns and awareness campaigns and parent's awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization on mobilization for improvement of mobilization for improvement of education education services education service delivery score 3, else service delivery

Maximum score is 3

conducted in last FY score 0

24

The LLG monitored health service delivery at least twice during the previous FY

Evidence that LLG monitored aspects of There was no evidence that LLG health service delivery during the previous FY, score 4 or else score 0

monitored aspects of health service delivery during the previous FY

0

3

0

0

3

Maximum score is 4

25

Existence and functionality of Health Unit Management Committee

Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3,

else score 0

Maximum score is 3

LLG did not have a facility

Evidence that the LLGs submitted requests to the DWO for consideration in the current FY budgets

Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0

There was no evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for consideration in the planning of the current FY

0

0

0

0

Maximum score is 3

27

The LLG has monitored water and delivery during the previous FY

Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored/supervised aspects of water environment services and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0

There were no reports on water and environment monitoring/supervision reports submitted by the SAS/Town Clerk and check whether new and old facilities were covered.

Maximum score is 3

28

Existence and and Sanitation Committees

Evidence that the LLG have functional functionality of Water Water and Sanitation Committees (including collection and proper use of community contributions) score 2, else score 0

There was no evidence for establishment and operations of Water and Sanitation Committees in all projects.

Maximum score is 2

29

Functionality of investments in water and sanitation facilities

Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0

SAS did not have updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status.

Maximum score is 2

#### K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only)

30

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or else 0

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

Maximum score 2

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan (ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure (i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure (ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure (iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

## L. Production Services Management

34

Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have collected, analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

1. LLG had complied quarterly production statistics submitted to DPO on 4/10/21,5/1/2022, 4/4/2022 and 4/7/2022

35

Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings

If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 LLG had complied awareness campaign reports submitted to DPO on quarterly, Q1 on 2/10/2021 and Q4 on 4/7/2022

Maximum score is 2

2

2

The LLG has carried out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 LLG had consolidation Quaretrly Monitoring reports submitted to DPO on 4/10/2021 for Q1, 5/1/22 for Q2, 4/4/2020 for Q3 and 4/7/2022 for Q4

37

Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

 LLG had complied farmer training reports submitted to DPO on 5/1/2022

38

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

1. LLG had complied field hands on training farmers reports submitted to DPO on 4/7/2022, 4/4/2022, and 22/10/2021

### A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

1

The LLG has ensured that there are functional PDCs/WDCs in all their respective Parishes/Wards

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that the LLG has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0.

- WDC meetings were conducted at the Ward level and munites were prepared and submitted to the LLG.
- 2. LLG had lists of WDCs in place for all 4 wards of Town Council.
- LLG had minutes of WDCs for approval of the proposals of revolving funds in the Town Council.

2

2

LLG has ensured that all Parish Chiefs/Town Agents have collected, compiled, and analyzed data on Parish/community profiling as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines.

Evidence that all the Parishes/Wards in a LLG have compiled, updated, and analyzed data on community profiling disaggregated by village, gender, age, economic activity among others as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines, score 2 else score 0.  Reports on ward statistics were complied and submitted to town clerk on 28/6/2022 for Buloki ward, 20/6/2022 for Petete, 19/6/2022 for Kantangoli and 24/6/2022 for lki-lki ward

Maximum score is 2

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG:

i. Has mapped NGOs, CBOs & CSO operating in the LLG and involved them in raising awareness about the PDM and planning cycle: score 2, or else 0

- LLG had NGOs, CBOs & CSO mapped reports.
- 2. LLG had Sensitization reports at village level
- LLG had Approved work plan and budget for current FY reflecting parish activities

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

ii. Approved Programmes/activities to be implemented within the Parish for the current FY score 2, else score 0

1. LLG had lists of Parish priority enterprises which were included in the LLG annual work plan.

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0

LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on Financial management and PDC group formation which was conducted through village meetings and PDC council Meetings

# **B. Planning and Budgeting**

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0	The approved development plan was in place and it was consistent with the LLG AWPB.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.	There was evidence of ranked parish priority submissions and some of them were incorporated in the AWPB.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the budget conference was conducted and the priorities in the AWPB were based on the outcomes of the budget conference as seen in the report.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	The budget includes investments to be financed by the LLG which include retention on Solar lights.	1

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There were no project profiles developed because there is no capital investment being implemented this current FY	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the LLG Budget was submitted to the district on13/05/2022	1
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of procurement plan submissions because there were no procurements to be made this current FY	0
6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	There was evidence that the LLG Budget for the current FY Prioritized investments comply with the DDEG Grant implementation guidelines because the budget of 1,901,000 was put on retention payment for solar lights supplied.	2
C. Own S	Source Revenue Mobi	lization and Administration		
7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	There was No increase in OSR the LLG Worked at 66% (52,977,904/80,295,290*100) so the OSR was below the mark	0
	realization)	•	was delow the indik	

8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	There was increase in OSR at a percentage rate of 46% (24,390,000/52,977,904*100)	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	There was evidence of transfer to the administrative units on the voucher no 05/01/2022 amount 1,250,000	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	There was evidence of 20% of councilors allowance they spent 4,378,000 (52,977,904 of 20% = 10,595,580.8)	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	There was evidence of O&M voucher no 04/06/2022 of 450,000, vr no 01/4/2022 of 640,000	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	There was evidence of publication of OSR on the notice board of the Town council	1

There was increase in OSR at a

1

# D. Financial Management

10	The LLG submitted annual financial statements for the previous FY on time  Maximum score is 4	Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0	There was submission of the annual report of 30th 08/2022	4
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0	submitted by 15th oct	1
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0	submitted by 15th Jan	1
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0	submitted by 15th April	1

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0

#### E. Human Resources Management for Improved Service Delivery

12 Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

The Town Clerk appraised only 1 staff in the LLG.

Maximum score is 6

(i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

The Town Council has three primary schools but there was no evidence of the Town Clerk having appraised the primary school head teachers in public primary schools. Bugoola Primary School, Iki-Iki Town ship Primar School and Iki -Iki intergrated Primary School

Maximum score is 6

(ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) - score 2 or else 0

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

(iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) - score 2 or else

The Town Clerk did not have evidence to show that he had appraised the the Health Centre III Incharge

13

Staff duty attendance Evidence that the LLG has

The staff did not have personal files at the Town Council

Maximum score is 6

(i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0

The Town Clerk had a publicised staff list of staff in the LLG

The Town Council had an attendance register

The Town Council did not have performance reports withbactivities that had been produced

0

3

0

0

13	Staff duty attendance	Evidence that the LLG has	attendance done for the previous financial	U
	Maximum score is 6	(ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	year	
F. Impler	mentation and Execut	ion		
14	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	There was evidence of spending on the eligible projects of DDEG as per vr no 08/1/2022 amount 6,134,000, vr no 01/06/2022 amount 12,960,000	2
15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	There was no deviation in the execution of the LLG Budget and Workplan	2
16	Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget	Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):	There was evidence of completion of the planned projects at 79% (19,094,000/24,138,019*100)	2
	Maximum score is 3	If more than 90 % was completed: Score 3		
		If 70% -90%: Score 2		
		If less than 70 %: Score 0.		
G Envir	anmontal and Social S	Sofoguardo		

There was no monthly analysis of

0

# G. Environmental and Social Safeguards

13

		•		
17				0
	The LLG has implemented environmental and	Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior	LLG did not carry out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all	
	social safeguards during the previous	to implementation of all planned investments/ projects, score 2 or else	planned investments/ projects,	
	FY	score 0		

18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0	Have designated acomplaints desk officer to handle grievances, have a complaints log book and a complaints referal path in place displaed on the notice board of the town council	1
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0	Have publicised agrievance redress mechanism with agrieved parties aware about where to report their cases for redress	1
19	The LLG has a functional land management system  Maximum score 1	If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1 or else 0	Area land commitee in place and submissions done to the district council for approval	1
H Rasio	<i>-</i> \			
II. Dasic	c (Pre & Primary) Educ	ation services Management (in public a	ind private schools)	
20	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on education services conducted in last FY Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else score 0	There was evidence of reports on awareness campaigns and parents' mobilization for improvement of education service dated 30/08/2021	3
	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on education services conducted in last FY	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else	There was evidence of reports on awareness campaigns and parents' mobilization for improvement of education	4
20	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on education services conducted in last FY Maximum score is 3  Monitoring of service delivery in basic schools	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else score 0  Evidence that the LLG has monitored schools at least once per term in the previous 3 terms and produced a list of issues requiring attention of the committee responsible for education of the LLG council in the previous FY:  If all schools (100%) - score 4	There was evidence of reports on awareness campaigns and parents' mobilization for improvement of education service dated 30/08/2021  LLG monitored schools as per report	
20	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on education services conducted in last FY Maximum score is 3  Monitoring of service delivery in basic schools	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else score 0  Evidence that the LLG has monitored schools at least once per term in the previous 3 terms and produced a list of issues requiring attention of the committee responsible for education of the LLG council in the previous FY:	There was evidence of reports on awareness campaigns and parents' mobilization for improvement of education service dated 30/08/2021  LLG monitored schools as per report	
20	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on education services conducted in last FY Maximum score is 3  Monitoring of service delivery in basic schools	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else score 0  Evidence that the LLG has monitored schools at least once per term in the previous 3 terms and produced a list of issues requiring attention of the committee responsible for education of the LLG council in the previous FY:  If all schools (100%) - score 4	There was evidence of reports on awareness campaigns and parents' mobilization for improvement of education service dated 30/08/2021  LLG monitored schools as per report	

0

3

Existence and functionality of Committees

Evidence that the LLG have functional school management committees in all School Management schools; score 3, else score 0

Minutes of school management committees were prepared as dated 2/02/22, 22/08/2022

Maximum score is 3

## I. Primary Health Care Services Management

23

**Awareness** campaigns and mobilization on primary health care conducted in last FY

Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and mobilized communities for improved primary health care service delivery score 3, else score 0

Reports on awareness campaigns was in place as dated 31/08/2021

Maximum score is 3

24

The LLG monitored health service delivery at least twice during the previous FY

health service delivery during the previous FY, score 4 or else score 0

Evidence that LLG monitored aspects of There was no evidence of reports on monitoring of health service delivery in the LLG

Maximum score is 4

25

Existence and functionality of Health Unit Management Committee

Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3, else score 0

LLG had functional Health unit Management Committee in place with meeting minutes dated 12/04/2022,22/05/2022, 26/06/2022

Maximum score is 3

## J. Water & Environment Services Management

26

Evidence that the LLGs submitted requests to the DWO for consideration in the current FY budgets

Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0

The LLG has monitored water and delivery during the previous FY

Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored/supervised aspects of water environment services and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0

Maximum score is 3

28

Existence and and Sanitation Committees

Evidence that the LLG have functional functionality of Water Water and Sanitation Committees (including collection and proper use of community contributions) score 2, else score 0

Maximum score is 2

29

Functionality of investments in water and sanitation facilities

Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0

Maximum score is 2

## K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only)

30

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/ application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or else 0

- 1. Town Board Plan was in place and functional
- 2. Building Plan Registration Book was in place and investments were registered
- 3. Sets of Physical planning Committee minutes were in place but not submitted to MLHUD

30

Development of the Physical

> **Development Plans** as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

1. There was no evidence of approved action area plan

0

Maintenance of infrastructure

Operation and

33

(i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

 LLG had Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report 1

submitted to LG Production Office score

2 or else 0

Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

1. Farmers were trained through demonstrations and farmer field visit as highlited in the quarterly consolidated performance report submitted to DPO on 30/6/2022

38

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

1. Hands on training of farmers was

conducted through demonistration garden and farmer's field visits

## A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

The LLG has ensured that there are functional PDCs/WDCs in all their respective Parishes/Wards

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that the LLG has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0.

PDCs for the 04 parisheswere formed for Kotia, Kabuna, Kaperi and Mutukula in accordance to the PDM guidelines.

No minutes for the PDCs in place and enterprises were identified and enterprise groups formed and trained.

Lists of proposals submitted for revolving fund in the previous FY in place.

2

LLG has ensured that all Parish Chiefs/Town Agents have collected, compiled, and analyzed data on Parish/community profiling as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines.

Evidence that all the Parishes/Wards in a LLG have compiled, updated, and analyzed data on community profiling disaggregated by village, gender, age, economic activity among others as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines, score 2 else score 0.

Data was collected at household and institutional levels using PDMIS where house and village profiles were captured.

Maximum score is 2

2

2

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG:

i. Has mapped NGOs, CBOs & CSO operating in the LLG and involved them in raising awareness about the PDM and planning cycle: score 2, or else 0

NGOs that were mapped included RHITES-E and Charity Focus Uganda.

This NGOs do community mobilisation and sensitive in development planning and identification of priorities.

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

ii. Approved Programmes/activities to be implemented within the Parish for the current FY score 2, else score 0

Communities were supported during enterprise selection and group formation

Enterprises were identified and recommended for funding using PRF and a total of 74 were formed and recommended to the SACCO for funding.

Maximum score is 6

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0

The following enterprises were formed and they included; poultry, piggery, fish farming, citrus, dairy and identification of strategic infrastructures.

B. Planning and Budgeting

4

The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current

> i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0

there was no likenage between the approved annual work plan and the budget and the development plan

0

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.	There was No evidence of ranked priorities from all its respective parishes	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0	There was no Budget conference in place	0
	Maximum score is 6			
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	there was evidence of investments to be financed because the budget had figures of the projects	1
	Maximum score is 6			
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There was no evidence of project profile in the development plan for capital investments	0
	Maximum score is 6			

There was no evidence of submission of 0 4 vi. That the LLG budget was submitted The LLG conducted the budget by 15th may Annual Planning and to the District/Municipality/City before **Budgeting** exercise 15th May: score 1 or else 0 for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6 5 No evidence of procurement inputs 0 Procurement Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted to the accounting officer by 30th submitted inputs into the procurement planning for the april current FY: plan for all the procurements to be done submission of in a LLG for the current FY) to the request for CAO/TC by the 30th April of the procurement previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0 Maximum score is 2 6 The evidence was there but the budget did 0 Compliance of the Evidence that the investments in the not follow the 80% of the DDEG guidelines LLG budget to DDEG approved LLG Budget for the current FY investment menu for comply with the investment menu in the the current FY DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or Maximum score is 2 else score 0 C. Own Source Revenue Mobilization and Administration 7 1 LLG collected local Evidence that the LLG collected OSR There was evidence that the sub county collected OSR of 537,000 and budget was for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the revenue as per 600,000 in 2021/2022. Therefore, budget (Budget budget score 1 or else score 0. realization) 537,000/600,000\*100=90% and this was in the range of +/-10% Maximum score is 1 8 1 Increase in LLG own 
Evidence that the OSR collected Actual OSR of 2020/2021 was 257,000 source revenues increased from previous FY but one to and 2021/2022 was 537,000. Therefore, previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 there was an increase between 2020/2021 from last financial year but one to last or else score 0 and 2021/2022 by 129% basing on the financial year. trand

Maximum score 1

9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	There was no evidence of transfer to parishes	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	there was no evidence of 20% of OSR on councilors allowance	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	There was no evidence of 5% on operation and maintenance	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	There was no evidence of published OSR	0
<b>D. Finan</b>	The LLG submitted annual financial statements for the previous FY on time	Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0	There was evidence of submission, the LLG submitted Annual Financial Statement by 30th oct 2022 to the office of auditor general	4

-1	4
- 1	- 1
•	•

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0

There was no evidence no reports submitted at all by 15th of oct including PDM funding

+ Madal

Maximum score is 6

format

and in the prescribed

11

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time

and in the prescribed

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0

No evidence of the report submitted by 15th Jan 2022

0

0

format

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances fo the Parish

including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0

There was no submission of report by 15th of April

11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0	There was no evidence of Submission by July 30th	0
<b>E. Huma</b> 12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0	The SAS did not appraise any staff in the previous financial year	0
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) – score 2 or else 0	The LLG has two public primary schools but the SAS did not appraise any primary school public head teachers in the subcounty	0
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	The LLG does not have any health facility. Therefore, it qualifies for the full mark of 2	2
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The staff did not have personal files at the sub county  The LLG had publicized staff list  The LLG had a staff attendance register in place	0

The LLG also had staff performance reports of activities done produced and

available

	Maximum score is 6	(ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0		
F. Imple	mentation and Execut	ion		
14	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	There was evidence of expenditure on eligible projects such as purchase of materials for nangada kaderuna bridge Voucher number 11/2/2022, purchase of fuel for building materials voucher no 4,995,000 and purchase of tree seedlings 1,190,000	2
15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	There was no deviation of more than the sector ceiling and programs	2
16	Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget	Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four) :	There was no evidence of progress reports, competion certificates	0
	Maximum score is 3	If more than 90 % was completed: Score 3		
		If 70% -90%: Score 2		
		If less than 70 %: Score 0.		
G. Enviro	onmental and Social S	Safeguards		

The LLG had not done monthly analysis of

attendance for the previous financial year

0

0

The LLG has Evidence that the LLG carried out implemented environmental, social and climate environmental and social safeguards during the previous Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate and climate change screening where required, prior required, prior to implementation of all planned planned investments/ projects, score 2 or else

Maximum score is 2

score 0

FY

13

Staff duty attendance Evidence that the LLG has

18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0	No officer designated to coordinate response to feed-back,no complaints log book for onward action,no defined complaints referral path and public display of information at the subcounty.	0
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0	The LLG had not publicised the grievance redress mechanisms for aggrieved persons to report their cases.	0
19	The LLG has a functional land management system  Maximum score 1	If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1 or else 0	Area Land Committee of 05 members was in place awaiting approval by the district council.	1
H. Basic	(Pre & Primary) Educ	cation services Management (in public a	and private schools)	
20	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on education services conducted in last FY Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else score 0	LLG conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization as dated 17/02/2022	3
21	Monitoring of service delivery in basic schools Maximum score is 4	Evidence that the LLG has monitored schools at least once per term in the previous 3 terms and produced a list of issues requiring attention of the committee responsible for education of the LLG council in the previous FY:	Only one shool was Monitoried,	1
		If all schools (100%) - score 4		
		If 80 – 99% – score 2		
		If 60 to 79% score 1		
		Below 60% score 0		

Evidence that the LLGs submitted requests to the DWC for consideration in the current FY budgets

Maximum score is 3

Evidence that the Evidence that the SAS submitted in LLGs submitted writing requests to the DWO for requests to the DWO consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0

Requests from the LLGs for consideration in the current FY was submitted on 21/03/2022

0

0

## K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only)

30

Development of the Physical

**Development Plans** 

as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of

minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical

else 0

30

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** 

as per guidelines

development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

Maximum score 2

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per auidelines

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

#### L. Production Services Management

34

Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have collected, production statistics compiled. analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as

per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score

2 or else 0.

2 or else 0

35

Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings

If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

There was no evidence of awareness and mobilisation campaigns on all aspects of agriculture.

There was no evidence of reports on

Maximum score is 2

36

The LLG has carried If the LLG extension staff has out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries

implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score Monthly and supervision reports were not in place at the time of assessment.

Maximum score is 2

0

0

2

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score

There was no evidence of training program, reports and attendance sheets in place during assessment time.

0

2 or else 0.

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations /

groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided There was no evidence of field reports on extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports

compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

# A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

The LLG has ensured that there are functional PDCs/WDCs in all their respective Parishes/Wards

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that the LLG has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0.

Evidence that all the Parishes/Wards in a LLG have compiled, updated, and analyzed data on community profiling disaggregated by village, gender, age, economic activity among others as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines, score 2 else score 0.

PDCs for the 02 wards were formed for Kodiri and Kotinyanga in accordance to the PDM guidelines.

Minutes for the 02 PDCs in place submitted to the LLG.

extension support.

Lists of proposals submitted for the revolving fund in the previous FY in place.

that all Parish Chiefs/Town Agents have collected, compiled, and analyzed data on Parish/community

profiling as stipulated

LLG has ensured

in the PDM Guidelines.

Maximum score is 2

Community data was collected on household profile, village profile,gender,special interest groups, crops and animals

2

0

development plan III; score 1 or else 0

Guidelines

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.	There was no evidence of any parish priority submissions.	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0	The budget conference was conducted and the report includes discussions of projects in the Budget.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	The approved budget and work plan included investments to be financed by the LLG which include supply of desks and routine road maintenance under URF.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There was no evidence of project profiles developed for capital investments to be implemented in the current FY.	0

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the LLG submitted the budget before 15th/05/2022	1
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of procurement plan submissions to the district.	0
6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	The LLG Buget for the current FY did not comply to the DDEG Grant implementation guidelines. The DDEG Budget is 16,547,647 and 80% is 13,237,600. However, only desks were planned at a cost of 5,000,000 and plant clinic 3,706,393.	0
C. Own S	Source Revenue Mobi	lization and Administration		
7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization) Maximum score is 1	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	Budget was 150,000  Actual 160,000  160,000/150,000*100  The LLG collected OSR over and above the approved budget by 7%	1
8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	There was no evidence of increase in collection of OSR	0

9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	There was no evidence of transfer of OSR to other administrative units	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	There was no evidence of 20% of the councilors allowance of OSR	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	There was no evidence of operation and maintenance	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	There was no evidence of publication of OSR on the notice board	0
	icial Management		<b>-</b>	_
10	The LLG submitted annual financial statements for the previous FY on time	Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0	There was submission of annual financial statements by 30th 8/2022	4
	Maximum score is 4			

1

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed

quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four There was no evidence of submission of qtr one report by 15th oct 2021

i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

format

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four There was no evidence of submitted quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0

report by 15/ Jan/2022

Maximum score is 6

format

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four There was no evidence of submission of report by 15th April 2022

11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0	Quarter 4 was submitted on 30th July 2022	3
E. Huma	n Resources Manage	ment for Improved Service Delivery		
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0	The SAS had appraised all staff including extension workers in the previous financial year	2
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) – score 2 or else 0	The SAS had appraised all the three public primary school head teachers in the sub county . Kodiri Primary Schoolo, Kotinyanga Primar School and St Kaloli Primary School	2
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	The LLG had no health facility	2
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The LLG had a publicized the staff list  The LLG also had a staff attendance register in place	3
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to	The LLG also had staff performance reports of activities done in place  There was no monthly analysis of attendance done for the previous financial year	0

CAO/TC score 3 or else 0

.7	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	eligible projects for example on plant clinic, Funiture, tree seedlings and the road at Buseta, and animal clinic	-
15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	There was no deviation in the execution of the budget in the previous financial year	2
16	Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget	Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):	There was no evidence of completion the score was at 42.272( 21,550,000/50,978,300*100)	0
	Maximum score is 3	If more than 90 % was completed: Score 3		
		If 70% -90%: Score 2		
		If less than 70 %: Score 0.		
<b>G. Envir</b> o	onmental and Social S  The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous FY  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/ projects, score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of Environmental and Social Screening (E&S) Form/ESMP	0
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0	There was evidence of designated an officer to handle grievances, have a complaints log book and a complaints referral path in place displayed on the notice board of the subcounty.	1

There was evidence of expenditure on the

18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0	Had publicised the grievance redress mechanism with aggrieved parties aware about where to report their cases for redress.	1
19	The LLG has a functional land management system  Maximum score 1	If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1 or else 0	Area Land Committee in place and submissions done to the district council for approval.	1
H. Basic	(Pre & Primary) Educ	cation services Management (in public a	and private schools)	
20	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on education services conducted in last FY Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else score 0	There are no Reports on awareness campaigns and parents' mobilization for improvement of education services	0
21	Monitoring of service delivery in basic schools Maximum score is 4	Evidence that the LLG has monitored schools at least once per term in the previous 3 terms and produced a list of issues requiring attention of the committee responsible for education of the LLG council in the previous FY:  If all schools (100%) - score 4  If 80 – 99% – score 2  If 60 to 79% score 1  Below 60% score 0	There was no evidence of Monitoring reports	0
22	Existence and functionality of	Evidence that the LLG have functional school management committees in all schools; score 3, also score 0	There was evidence of Minutes of school management committees.	3

Committees

Maximum score is 3

School Management schools; score 3, else score 0

# I. Primary Health Care Services Management

23	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on primary health care conducted in last FY Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and mobilized communities for improved primary health care service delivery score 3, else score 0	There were no Reports on awareness campaigns and community mobilization	0
24	The LLG monitored health service delivery at least twice during the previous FY Maximum score is 4	Evidence that LLG monitored aspects of health service delivery during the previous FY , score 4 or else score 0	LLG did not have a health facility.	4
25	Existence and functionality of Health Unit Management Committee  Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3, else score 0	LLG did not have a health facility.	3
J. Water	& Environment Service	ces Management		
26	Evidence that the LLGs submitted requests to the DWO for consideration in the current FY budgets	Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0	There was no evidence of requests from the LLGs for consideration in the current FY	0
	Maximum score is 3			
27	The LLG has monitored water and environment services delivery during the previous FY Maximum score is 3	Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored/supervised aspects of water and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0	There was evidence of reports on water and environment monitoring/supervision	3

29

Existence and and Sanitation Committees

Evidence that the LLG have functional functionality of Water Water and Sanitation Committees (including collection and proper use of community contributions) score 2, else score 0

There was evidence for establishment and operations of Water and Sanitation Committees in all projects

Maximum score is 2

0

Functionality of investments in water and sanitation facilities

Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0

There was no evidence of updated reports submitted showing the water and sanitation status of the Sub County for all facilities

Maximum score is 2

## K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only)

30

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** 

as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or else 0

30

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

Maximum score 2

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

### L. Production Services Management

34

35

Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have collected, analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

1. Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation was collected, analyzed and reported to DPO on 31/3/2022

2

2

2

Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

1. Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns was carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings were reports and minutes were submitted to 22 and 27/10/2021

36

out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries

Maximum score is 2

The LLG has carried If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

1. Monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries were monitored and reports were submitted to DPO 31/3/2022

37

Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

- 1. Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations was organized and carried out on pest and disease management, post harvest management and market linkage
- 2. Report was prepared and submitted to DPO on 29/9/2021

2

2

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 Hands-on extension support services was provided to farmers and farmer organizations / groups on Quarterly basis on 29/9/2021

## A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

The LLG has
ensured that there
are functional
PDCs/WDCs in all
their respective

Maximum score is 2

Parishes/Wards

Evidence that the LLG has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0.

WDCs for the 04 wards were formed for Bulalaka, Kadenghe, Kachomo and Burweta in accordance to the PDM guidelines.

Minutes for the 02 WDCs were in place for Kachomo and Bulalaka ward dated 21/07/2022.

Lists of proposals for revolving fund for the previous financial year were submitted

Sensitisation and mobilisation report on PDM was in place for Kadenghe and Burweta dated 20/06/2022.

2

LLG has ensured that all Parish Chiefs/Town Agents have collected, compiled, and analyzed data on Parish/community profiling as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines.

Evidence that all the Parishes/Wards in a LLG have compiled, updated, and analyzed data on community profiling disaggregated by village, gender, age, economic activity among others as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines, score 2 else score 0. Community data was collected on household and village profile.

Maximum score is 2

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG:

i. Has mapped NGOs, CBOs & CSO operating in the LLG and involved them in raising awareness about the PDM and planning cycle: score 2, or else 0

Mapped report for NGOs in Burweta and Kachomo ward were in place dated 15/04/2022, which included John 4:14 and Evidence Action.

They repaired boreholes in the community and supported them with chlorine to purify water and as well sensitised them on PDM.

3	The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:  ii. Approved Programmes/activities to be implemented within the Parish for the current FY score 2, else score 0	The LLG included parish priorities in their annual work plan and budget to be implemented in FY2022/23.	2
3	The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:  iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0	The LLG included the PDCs and Village Executive Committees activities in their annual work plan to be implemented in the next FY2022/23.	2
B. Plann	ing and Budgeting			
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0	The development plan was in place but not linked to the AWPB.	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current	There was no evidence of parish priority submissions therefore we could not ascertain whether they were incorporated in the AWPB.	0

ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all

its respective parish submissions which

are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.

for the current FY as FY: per the Planning and

Maximum score is 6

Budgeting

Guidelines

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0	Their budget conference report did not discuss the priorities in the AWPB.	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	The LLG Budget included investments, project of construction of administration block under start up funds to be financed.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else	There was evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for the investments to be implemented.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence that the budget was submitted to the District before 15th/05/2022 but rather submitted on 5th/07/2022	0
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of procurement plan submissions.	0

0	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	complied with the DDEG Grant Implementation guidelines. The DDEG Budget was 1,910,824 and 80% was 1,528,659. It was put on development projects like retention for construction of 2stance lined pit latrine.	2
C. Own	Source Revenue Mobi	ilization and Administration		
7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization)	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	There was OSR collected (Actual collection 2022 was 5,183,034 and budget 5,000,000) which gave a 104% increment.	1
	Maximum score is 1			
8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	The town council had no comparative figure of 2020/2021 because they came on board in FY 2021/2022 final accounts	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	No evidence of Transfer.	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous EV (unless authority was	There was evidence of not more than 20% of OSR collected.	1

previous FY (unless authority was

score 0

granted by the Minister), score 1, else

There was evidence that the LLG Budget

2

6

previous FY

Maximum score 4

9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	The LLG spent 60,000 on O&M as evidenced on the vr no 05/12/2021.	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	There was evidence that the OSR was publicised.	1
D. Finan	cial Management			
10	The LLG submitted annual financial statements for the previous FY on time Maximum score is 4	Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0	There was evidence of submission of AFS to the Auditor General by 30/08/2022.	4
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0	The quarterly reports were submitted by 15th/10/202.	1

Q2 report was submitted by 13/01/2022.

1

1

3

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** 

(PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** 

(PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

The LLG has

submitted all 4

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on

iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four

progress reports, for the previous FY to

the LG Accounting Officer including on

quarterly financial and physical

the funding for the PDM on time:

iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0

the funding for the PDM on time:

11

quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

Q4 report was submitted by 18/07/2022.

Q3 report was submitted by 12/04/2022.

E. Human Resources Management for Improved Service Delivery

12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0	There was no evidence to show that the Town Clerk assessed any staff at the Town Council. Some staff had appraisal forms that were not fully signed.	0
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) – score 2 or else 0	The Town Council has three public primary schools and the Town clerk appraised the three primary school headteachers respectively	2
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	The Town Clerk didn not appraise the incharge of Kachomo Health Centre III but was appraised by the DHO.	0
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The LLG had a publicised staff list on the notice board.  The LLG had an attendance register for the previous financial year.  The Town Council also had staff performance reports for activities produced in the previous financial year.	3
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	There was no monthly analysis of attendance in place for the previous financial year.	0
F. Implei	mentation and Execut	ion		
14	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	There was evidence of expenditure on eligible projects on vr no 5,508,475 and 01/04/2022.	2

15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	There was no deviation for any of the sectors(83,327,806/131,000,000*100) henceforth giving a 64% increment.	2
16	Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget	Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):	The completion level was 13,000,831/15,840,000*100 giving raise of 82%.	2
	Maximum score is 3	If more than 90 % was completed: Score 3		
		If 70% -90%: Score 2		
		If less than 70 %: Score 0.		
G. Envir	onmental and Social S	Safeguards		
17	The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous FY  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/ projects, score 2 or else score 0	Environmental and Social Screening (E&S) Forms/ESMP were not filled.	0
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0	The Town Council had designated a complaints desk officer to handle grievances,had a complaints log book in place for onward action and as well had a complaints referral path displayed on the notice board.	1
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0	The Town Council had publicised a grievance redress mechanism where aggrieved parties report and get redress.	1

campaigns and mobilization on primary health care awareness campaigns and mobilized communities for improved primary health care service delivery score 3, else score 0

Maximum score is 3

conducted in last FY

Reports on awareness campaigns and community mobilization were not in place.

3

The LLG monitored health service delivery at least twice during the previous FY

health service delivery during the previous FY, score 4 or else score 0

Evidence that LLG monitored aspects of There were no reports on health service delivery monitoring.

Maximum score is 4

25

Existence and functionality of Health Unit Management Committee

Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3, else score 0

There was evidence for establishment and operations of Health unit Management Committees.

Maximum score is 3

### J. Water & Environment Services Management

26

Evidence that the LLGs submitted for consideration in the current FY budgets

Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for requests to the DWO consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0

Maximum score is 3

27

The LLG has delivery during the previous FY

Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored water and monitored/supervised aspects of water environment services and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0

Maximum score is 3

28

Existence and and Sanitation Committees

Evidence that the LLG have functional functionality of Water Water and Sanitation Committees (including collection and proper use of community contributions) score 2, else score 0

Functionality of investments in water and sanitation facilities

Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0

Maximum score is 2

and building control

measures as per

Maximum score 3

guidelines

K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only) 30 1 Development of the (i) If the LLG has a functional Physical 1. LLG had a list of the members of the **Physical** Planning Committee in place that: (i) is Physical Planning Committee comprised by the Physical planner, **Development Plans** properly and fully constituted; (ii) as per guidelines considers new investments/application Environmental Officer, Kaley Deo for development permission on time; private practioner, Moko Richard Ag Maximum score 2 and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of health inspector and Daka minutes of Physical Planning Aramathan Ag town engineer. Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or 2. LLG had a building Plan registration else 0 book. 3. The LLG had no sets of Minutes of the physical planning committee 30 0 1. The LLG had no detailed physical Development of the (i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action development plan but with a town Physical plan(s) approved by the Council **Development Plans** board. as per guidelines covering at least the percentage below 2. The Town Council had not Score 1 or else 0: implemented the area action Plan. Maximum score 2 20% in 2022/23 30% in 2023/24 40% in 2024/25 31 0 1. LLG had no list of new investments. Implementation of (i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous 2. LLG had no sets of minutes of the and building control FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Planning Committee. Physical Development Plan; and (ii) 3. LLG had no Planning compliance measures as per guidelines have a planning compliance certificate certificate. issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0 Maximum score 3 31 0 Implementation of (ii) Evidence that the LLG has named 1. LLG had no Street/plot and road the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and database.

demarcated roads as planned (90% or

more implemented) in the previous FY

score 1 or else 0

31	Implementation of the physical planning and building control measures as per guidelines Maximum score 3	(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0	1.	. LLG had no functional Development Control Team.	0
32	The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan Maximum score 2	(i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0		LLG had no approved Solid waste management plan.     LLG had no Status Report of the implementation of solid management plan	0
32	The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan Maximum score 2	(ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0	1.	. LLG had no report on awareness activities conducted.	0
33	Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure Maximum score is 3	(i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0	1.	. LLG had no evidence of annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report.	0
33	Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure  Maximum score is 3	(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0	1.	. LLG had no evidence of O&M annual Work Plan.	0
33	Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure Maximum score is 3	(iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0	1.	. LLG had no evidence of spent expenditure on O&M annual work plan	0

# L. Production Services Management

34	Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported  Maximum score is 2	If the LLG extension staff have collected, analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.	LLG had no Production statistics report submitted to DPO office.	0
35	Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings Maximum score is 2	If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0	The Town Council had a consolidated awareness report submitted to DPO office on 18/3/22.	2
36	The LLG has carried out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries  Maximum score is 2	If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0	LLG had monitoring reports     compiled and submitted to DPO on     18/3/22.	2
37	Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out Maximum score is 2	If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.	LLG had farmer training reports submitted to DPO on 24/6/2022	2
38	The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups  Maximum score is 2	If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0	1. LLG had field visit reports submitted to DPO's office on 14/4/2022 and 18/1/2022	2

The LLG has PDCs for the 04 parishes were formed for Evidence that the LLG has duly ensured that there constituted PDCs/WDCs with Kaderuna, Kiryolo, Naugholi and Kebulain composition in accordance with the accordance to the PDM guidelines. are functional PDCs/WDCs in all PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are Minutes for the 04 PDCs dated 22th -24th fully functional as evidenced by their respective Feb 2022 in place and enterprises were Parishes/Wards mobilization of beneficiaries within a identified and enterprise groups formed parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals Maximum score is 2 and trained. submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, Lists of proposals submitted for revolving else score 0. fund in the previous FY in place. Field mobilisation report on COVID-19 mass accelerated vaccination for Kiryolo parish. Community data was collected on 2 2 LLG has ensured Evidence that all the Parishes/Wards in household profile, village profile and that all Parish a LLG have compiled, updated, and gender and submitted to PDMIS. Chiefs/Town Agents analyzed data on community profiling have collected, disaggregated by village, gender, age, compiled, and economic activity among others as analyzed data on stipulated in the PDM Guidelines, score Parish/community 2 else score 0. profiling as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines. Maximum score is 2 3 2 The LLG provided Evidence that the LLG: NGO which were formed guidance and included; evidence action. This NGO i. Has mapped NGOs, CBOs & CSO information to the encouraged groups to embrace PDM operating in the LLG and involved them Village Executive program. in raising awareness about the PDM Committees and and planning cycle: score 2, or else 0 PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish Maximum score is 6 Enterprises were identified and 2 3 The LLG provided Evidence that the LLG provided recommended for funding using PRF and guidance and guidance and information to the Village a total of 20 were formed and information to the Executive Committees and to PDCs on: recommended to the SACCO for funding. Village Executive ii. Approved Programmes/activities to be Committees and implemented within the Parish for the PDCs on strategies current FY score 2, else score 0 for the development of the parish

1

3	The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:  iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0	Priority enterprises to be implemented included;Dairy,poultry,piggery and citrus farming.	2
B. Plann	ing and Budgeting			
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of approved development plan III.	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.	There was no evidence of ranked parish priority submissions	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work	There was evidence that a budget conference was conducted and a report was seen	1

Budgeting exercise for the current FY as FY: per the Planning and

Budgeting Guidelines

Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work was seen. plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current

> iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the budget includes investments to be financed by the LLG that is the budget includes routine maintenance of roads.	1
	Maximum score is 6			
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There was no evidence that project profiles were developed since the development plan was not in place.	0
	Maximum score is 6			
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	The LLG Budget was not submitted before 15th May 2022.	0
	Maximum score is o			
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence that procurement plan submissions were made.	0
	Maximum score is 2			
6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	There was evidence that prioritized investments under DDEG Grant comply with the DDEG implementation guidelines. The Budget for DDEG is 18,414,081 and 80% is 14,731,200 and all the money was budgeted to maintain roads.	2

7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization) Maximum score is 1	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	The LLG only collected 60% of the approved OSR budget 2021/2022	0
8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	There was no percentage increase it was at 119% decrease 2020/2021 761,000 2021/2022 641,700 below the mark	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	Evidence was seen on the voucher number 2/6/2022 of the amount 192,900 to the parishes	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	There was no evidence becuase they did not show the vouchers	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	No evidence of expenditure on O&M	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	No evidence of publication of local revenue on the notice board.	0

format

Maximum score is 6

D. Financial Management 10 There was evidence of Submission by 4 The LLG submitted Evidence that the LLG submitted its 31/8/2022 annual financial Annual Financial Statement to the statements for the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by previous FY on time August 31), score 4 or else score 0 Maximum score is 4 No evidence of submission by 15th oct 0 11 The LLG has Evidence that the LLG submitted all four submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical quarterly financial progress reports, for the previous FY to and physical the LG Accounting Officer including on progress reports the funding for the PDM on time: including finances for i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0 the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format Maximum score is 6 11 Q2 was submitted by 15th JAN 2022 1 The LLG has Evidence that the LLG submitted all four submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical quarterly financial progress reports, for the previous FY to and physical the LG Accounting Officer including on progress reports the funding for the PDM on time: including finances for ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0 the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed

(i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0

2

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

Maximum score is 6

(ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) - score 2 or else 0

The LLG has three primary schools but there was no evidence that the SAS appraised the public primary schools in the subcounty

1	2	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	The LLG has a health facility but the apprasisals of the in charge were not signed by the SAS although the incharge was appraised by the DHO	0
	3	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The LLG had apublicised staff list on the notice board of the sub county  The LLG also had an attendance register in place  The LLG had staff performance reports of activities carried out and produced	3
	3	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	There was no monthly analysis of staff attendance for the previous financial year.	U
F	. Implen	nentation and Execut	ion		
1	4	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	There was evidence of expenditure of 80% on eligible projects/activities	2
1	5	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	There was no deviation in spending of funds in the previous year	2
1	6	Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget	Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):	There was evidence that 80% of projects were completed	2
		Maximum score is 3	If more than 90 % was completed: Score $3$		
			If 70% -90%: Score 2		
			If less than 70 %: Score 0.		

17	The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous FY  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/ projects, score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of Environmental and Social Screening (E&S) Form/ESMP in place	0
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0	Had a complaints desk officer in place designated to handle grievances  Had a functional complaints log book  Had a complaints referral path displayed for the public.	1
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0	There was evidence of publicised grievance redress mechanisms to enable aggrieved parties report their cases.	1
19	The LLG has a functional land management system  Maximum score 1	If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1 or else 0	Area Land Committee composed of 05 members in place with submissions made to the district council for approval.	1
H. Basic	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on education services	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else	Reports on awareness campaigns and parents' mobilization were not evidenceed	0

conducted in last FY score 0

Functionality of investments in water and sanitation

facilities

Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0

There was no updated reports submitted showing the water and sanitation status of the Sub County for all facilities

Maximum score is 2

### K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only)

30

Development of the Physical Development Plans as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/ application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning

(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical

Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or

else 0

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

Maximum score 2

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan (ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure (i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

### L. Production Services Management

34

Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have collected, analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

 Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation was collected, analyzed and reported as the forth Quarter of FY2021/22 submitted to DPO

35

Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings

and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

If the LLG has carried out awareness

 Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns were carried out on Quarterly basis through farmer field days and awareness meetings as per report dated 30/3/2022

Maximum score is 2

2

2

2

The LLG has carried out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 Quartrely monitioring was conducted and reports were prepared and submitted to DPO on 30/3/2022

37

Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

 Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations were organized and carried out on quarterly Basis and submitted to DPO

38

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 hands-on extension support to farmers on disease Management was provided and reports submitted to DPO

### A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

1

The LLG has ensured that there are functional PDCs/WDCs in all their respective Parishes/Wards

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that the LLG has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0.

PDCs for the 04 parishes were formed for Kadimukoli,Nachewu,Kositi and Sekulo in accordance to the PDM guidelines.

Minutes for the 04 PDCs and lists of proposals submitted for the revolving fund.in the previous FY in place.

implemented in the parish score 2 or

else 0

### **B. Planning and Budgeting**

PDCs on strategies

for the development

Maximum score is 6

of the parish

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0	The approved development plan was in place and was consistent with the AWPB.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.	There was evidence of ranked parish priority submissions and some of them were incorporated in the AWPB.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of budget conference conducted.	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the LLG Budget includes investments to be financed by the LLG. The projects include supply of desks, routine maintenance of roads and supply of tree seedlings	1

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	profiles for the capital investments to be implemented in the current FY were developed.	•
	Maximum score is 6			
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	The budget was submitted to the district but after 15th may 2022. It was submitted on 11th July 2022.	0
	Maximum score is 6			
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of procurement plan submissions made for procurements to be made in the current FY.	0
6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	The LLG Budget for this current FY Complies with the DDEG Grant implementation guidelines. The budget for DDEG is 18,708,781 and 80% is 14,967,025. All these funds were injected into projects which included supply of desks, Procurement of tree seedlings and Routine maintenance of roads.	2
C. Own S	Source Revenue Mobi	ilization and Administration		
7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization)	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	The sub county collected OSR below the mark (budget 1,170,000, actual 1,500,000) giving 78%	0

Maximum score is 1

There was evidence that the project

8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	There was increase in local revenue from the two previous financial year (2021 357500, 2022 1,170,000) giving raise of 31%	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	No evidence of transfer	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	No evidence	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	No evidence of expenditure on O&M	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	There was evidence of publication of OSR on the notice board	1

## D. Financial Management

August 31), score 4 or else score 0

Maximum score is 4

previous FY on time

The LLG has Evidence that the LL submitted all 4 quarterly financial are superted from the control of the contr

quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for

the Parish
Development Model
(PDM), for the
previous FY on time
and in the prescribed
format

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0

No evidence of submission of the report by 15th oct

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0

No evidence of submission of the report by 15th Jan

0

4

11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0	There was evidence of submission of the report	1
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0	Q4 was submitted by 13/7/2022	3
E. Huma	n Resources Manage	ment for Improved Service Delivery		
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0	There was no evidence that the SAS appraised all staff in the LLG for the previous financial year	0
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) – score 2 or else 0	The LLG has three public primary schools Kadimukoli Primary School, Namuago Primary School and Sekulo Primary School but the SAS onl appraised one primary school headteacher	2

12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	The LLG had no health facility	2
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The staff at the LLG had personal files at the sub county  The LLG had a publicised staff list on the notice board of the Subcounty	3
13	Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	There was no monthly analysis of attendance done for the previous financial year	0
F. Impler	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	There was evidence of spending on eligible projects	2
15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2		implementation of the approved armual	2
16	Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget  Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):  If more than 90 % was completed: Score 3  If 70% -90%: Score 2  If less than 70 %: Score 0.	There was evidence of completion of planned projects within 70-90%	2

# G. Environmental and Social Safeguards

17	The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous FY  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/ projects, score 2 or else score 0	Environmental and Social Screening (E&S) Form/ESMP forms were not in place.	0
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0	No complaints desk officer designated to handle grievancies, no complaints log book, no complaints referal path displayed at the lower local government	0
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0	No publicised grievence redress mechanism in place for the aggrieved parties to report their cases and get redress	0
19	The LLG has a functional land management system  Maximum score 1	If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1 or else 0	Area land committee in place with submissions made for approval by the District Council	1
H. Basic	(Pre & Primary) Educ	eation services Management (in public a	and private schools)	
20	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on education services	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else	Reports on awareness campaigns and parents' mobilization for improvement of education services were not in place	0

conducted in last FY score 0

Maximum score is 3

delivery at least twice during the previous FY

previous FY, score 4 or else score 0

LLG did not have a health facility.

3

Maximum score is 4

25 Existence and functionality of Health Unit Management Committee

Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3,

else score 0

Maximum score is 3

#### J. Water & Environment Services Management

29

Functionality of investments in water and sanitation facilities

Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0

There was Updated report submitted showing the water and sanitation status of the Sub County for all facilities dated 21/03/2022

Maximum score is 2

#### K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only)

30

Development of the Physical Development Plans as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/ application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or else 0

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

Maximum score 2

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan (ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure (i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure (ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

### L. Production Services Management

34

Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have collected, analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

 Extension staff had Quarterly consolidated Production statistics report submitted to DPO on 4/4/2022 and 4/7/2022

35

Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer

field days and awareness meetings

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 LLG had Quarterly consolidated report on the awareness and mobilisation campiagn conducted on vegetable and coffee growing and management submitted to DPO 7/01/2022 2

2

2

The LLG has carried out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 LLG had Quarterly consolidated Monitoring Reports submitted to the DPO office on 4/7/2022

37

Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

 Quarterly Consolidated Farmer training reports were prepared and submitted to DPO on 4/1/2022

38

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 Quarterly Technical support was provided to farmers on the farm demonstration and report was prepared on 30/9/2021 and submitted to DPO on 2/10/2021

## A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

1

The LLG has ensured that there are functional PDCs/WDCs in all their respective Parishes/Wards

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that the LLG has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0.

PDCs for the 04 parishes were formed for Nyanza, Kakoli, Kavule and Kabyonga in accordance to the PDM guidelines.

Minutes of PDCs in place submitted to the LLG.

Mobilisation reports not in place for all the parishes.

Lists of proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY.

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0

# B. Planning and Budgeting

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0	The approved development plan was in place and it was consistent with the AWPB.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.	some of the parish priorities that were seen were not signed by the chairperson of the PDC therefore we could not ascertain whether they are correct.	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0	The budget conference was not conducted therefore we could not ascertain whether the AWPB is based on the outcomes of the budget conference.	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that some investments in the LLG budget includes investments to be financed by the LLG like maintenance of Roads under URF.	1

Maximum score is 6

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There was a project profile for the Road that was supposed to be maintained.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence that the LLG budget was submitted to the district.	0
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of procurement submssions to the district	0
6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	The projects under DDEG were not captured in the budget.	0
C. Own S	Source Revenue Mobi	lization and Administration		
7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization)	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	the percentage rate was at 82% so they scored below the mark Budget 800,000	0
	Maximum score is 1		660,000 actual	

660,000/800,000\*100=82%

8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	There was no increase in OSR from 2021 to 2022 2021 actual was 1,150,000 2022actual was 660,000	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	There was remitance of OSR to the administrative units on voucher no 02/02/2022 amount 290,000	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	There was no evidence of 20% councilor allowance	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	There was no Expenditure on operation and maintenance of OSR	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	There was evidence of OSR publicized on the notice board	1

# D. Financial Management

10	The LLG submitted annual financial statements for the previous FY on time  Maximum score is 4	Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0	The LLG submitted AFS to the office of Auditor general by 29/8/2022	4
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of submission of quarter one	0
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of submission of quarter 2 reports	0
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format.	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of submission of report for quarter three	0

format

Maximum score is 6

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four There was no evidence of submission of reports for quarter 4

# E. Human Resources Management for Improved Service Delivery

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

(i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0

There were no appraisal forms for any of the staff at the LLG signed by the SAS including the extension workers.

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

(ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) - score 2 or else 0

There two Primary public primary schools but there were no appraisals signed by the SAS for the two primary school head teachers.

0

0

12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:	The LLG was no health facility in the LLG	2
	Maximum score is 6	(iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else		
13	Staff duty attendance  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score	The staff at the sub county do not have personal files	3
		3 or else 0	The LLG had publicized staff lists on the notice board	
			the LLG also had an attendance register for the previous financial year	
			The LLG also had staff performance reports with activities done and available for the previous financial year	
13	Staff duty attendance	Evidence that the LLG has	There was no monthly analysis of staff attendance to duty for the previous	0
	Maximum score is 6	(ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	financial year	
F. Impler	mentation and Execut	ion		
14	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	There was no evidence of expenditure on the eligible projects/activities	0
15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	There was evidence of deviation in budget execution because the details of expenditure was not seen	0
16	Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget	Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):	There was no evidence of completion of projects	0
	Maximum score is 3	If more than 90 % was completed: Score 3 $$		
		If 70% -90%: Score 2		
		If less than 70 %: Score 0.		

17	The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous FY  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/ projects, score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of environmental and Social Screening (E&S) Form/ESMP.	
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0	Had not designated a complaints desk officer in the LLG,no complaints log book in place for onward action and no complaints referral path displayed on the notice board of the subcounty.	
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0	No publicised grievance redress mechanisms where agrieved parties report their cases and get redress.	
19	The LLG has a functional land management system  Maximum score 1	If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1 or else 0	Area Land Committee in place evidenced in the LLG council minute awaiting approval by the district council.	

## H. Basic (Pre & Primary) Education services Management (in public and private schools)

Awareness Evidence that the LLG has conducted campaigns and mobilization on mobilization for improvement of education services education services delivery score 3, else

Maximum score is 3

conducted in last FY score 0

Maximum score is 3

26	Evidence that the LLGs submitted requests to the DWO for consideration in the current FY budgets Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0	No submission was made to DWO for consideration .	0
27	The LLG has monitored water and environment services delivery during the previous FY Maximum score is 3	Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored/supervised aspects of water and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0	Reports on water and environment monitoring/supervision reports were submitted	3
28	Existence and functionality of Water and Sanitation Committees  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG have functional Water and Sanitation Committees (including collection and proper use of community contributions) score 2, else score 0	There was no evidence of functional Water and Sanitation Committees	0
29	Functionality of investments in water and sanitation facilities  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0	Updated reports were submitted showing the water and sanitation status of the Sub County for all facilities	2
K. Urba	n Planning and Manag	gement (Applicable to Town Councils a	nd Divisions only)	
30	Development of the Physical	(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is		

Physical
Development Plans
as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/ application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or else 0

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

Maximum score 2

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan (ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure (i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure (iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

#### L. Production Services Management

34

Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have collected, analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

1. Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation was collected, analyzed and reported on 4/4/2022

35

Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns was carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings were reports were prepared and submitted to DPO on 26/9/2022 2

2

2

The LLG has carried out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 Monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries were monitored and reports were submitted to DPO on 26/9/2022

37

Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

 Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations were organized and carried out on post harvest and disease managment in the LLG and reports were submitted to DPO on 26/9/2022

38

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

1. Hands-on extension support services to farmers was provided and reports were submitted to DPO on 7/7/2022

#### A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

1

The LLG has ensured that there are functional PDCs/WDCs in all their respective Parishes/Wards

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that the LLG has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0.

- PDCs for the 05 parishes were formed for Lerya,Namusita,Kasuleta,Kakule and Kaperi in accordance to the PDM guidelines.
- 2. Minutes for the PDCs were in place, enterprises identified and enterprise groups formed and trained.
- 3. Field mobilisation reports of PDC members were in place.
- Lists of revolving funds were submitted to the Subcounty Chief for the previous FY.

#### B. Planning and Budgeting

PDCs on strategies

for the development

Maximum score is 6

of the parish

else 0

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the approved development plan was consistent with the AWPB	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.	There was no evidence of ranked parish priority submissions.	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0	The budget conference report was not in place.	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the investments to be financed by the LLG were included in the LLG Budget.	1

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There was evidence that project profiles for all capital investments to be implemented this current FY were developed.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence that the budget was submitted to the district before 15th/05/2022.	0
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of a procurement plan submitted to the District.	0
6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	There was evidence that the prioritised investments on DDEG Projects complied with the DDEG Implementation guidelines. The Budget for DDEG was 20,000,000 and 80% was 16,000,000. The projects were supply of desks at 10,000,000 and Fencing of Namusita p/s at 8,000,000.	2
C. Own S	Source Revenue Mobi	lization and Administration		
7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization) Maximum score is 1	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	Budget 2021/2022 was 2,400,000 Actual 2021/2022 was 843,000 percentage 843,000/2,400,000*100	0

the score was 35% which was below the

+/-10%

8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	Actual 2020/2021 was 984,500 Actual 2021/2022 was 843,000 in terms of percentage 984,500/843,000*100 scored 12% decrease	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	There was no evidence of remitence	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	There was no evidence of expenditure on councilors allowance	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	There was no evidence of Operation and maintenance.	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	There was evidence that the LLG got shs 843,000 of OSR and reflected on the notice board.	1

# D. Financial Management

Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0 There was evidence of annual financial statements submitted by 31/08/2022.

4

0

Maximum score is 4

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0

There was no evidence of submission of Q1 reports by 15th Oct 2021.

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0

There was evidence of submission of Q2 reports by 15th Jan 2022.

11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of Q3 reports submitted by 15th April 2022.	0
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0	There was evidence of Q4 report submitted by 30th July 2022.	3
E. Huma	n Resources Manage	ment for Improved Service Delivery		
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0	There was no evidence that the SAS appraised all staff in the LLG but they were only appraisals for the extension worker.	0
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous appeal calendary year (by 21st).	There were no appraisals forms signed by the SAS for the public primary school head teachers in the subcounty	0

school calendar year (by 31st December) – score 2 or else 0

12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	The LLG had one health facility but the SAS did not sign the appraisal forms of the Health Centre III in charge.	0
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The LLG had publicized staff list on the notice board.  The LLG also had a staff attendance register for the previous financial year in place  The LLG also had staff performance reports for activities in place.  The staff in the LLG had no personal files at the subcounty	3
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	There was no monthly analysis of attendance for the previous financial year.	0
F. Impler	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	There was evidence that the LLG spent on eligible major projects.	2
15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	There was no deviation in the execution of the budget in the previous FY of the sectors.	2
16	Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget  Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):  If more than 90 % was completed: Score 3  If 70% -90%: Score 2  If less than 70 %: Score 0.	The computation of investment as per annual work plan and budget was based on the calculation seen below 25,757,500/48,000,000*100 the worked at 54% which was below 70% so the score was 0	0

## G. Environmental and Social Safeguards

				_
17	The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous FY  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/ projects, score 2 or else score 0	Environmental and Social Screening (E&S) Forms/ESMP were not filled.	0
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0	The LLG had designated a person to coordinate response to feedback.  The subcounty had no complaints log book for onward action.  The LLG had a defined complaints referral path.	1
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0	The LLG had no publicised grievance redress mechanisms for aggrieved parties to report their cases.	0
19	The LLG has a functional land management system  Maximum score 1	If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1 or else 0	Area Land Committee of 05 members was in Place awaiting approval by the district Council.	1
H. Basic	H. Basic (Pre & Primary) Education services Management (in public and private schools)			
20				3
	Awareness campaigns and	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's	Reports on awareness campaigns and parents' mobilization for improvement of	

Awareness Evidence that the LLG has conducted Reports on awareness campaigns and campaigns and awareness campaigns and parent's parents' mobilization for improvement of education services education service delivery score 3, else conducted in last FY score 0

Maximum score is 3

#### J. Water & Environment Services Management

Committee

Maximum score is 3

Functionality of investments in water and sanitation

Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0

There were no updated reports submitted showing the water and sanitation status of the Sub County for all facilities.

0

Maximum score is 2

facilities

# K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only)

30

29

Development of the Physical Development Plans as per guidelines (i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

Maximum score 2

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

#### L. Production Services Management

34

Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have collected, analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

1. Quarterly statistical report was prepared and submitted to DPO on 4/7/2022

35

Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer field days and

If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and awareness meetings submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

1. Awareness campaign reports were prepared on quarterly basis and submitted to DPO on 4/7/2022, 4/4/2022, and 21/3/2022

Maximum score is 2

2

2

2

The LLG has carried out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

1. Quarterly Monitoring reports were prepared and submitted to DPO on 4/7/2022, 4/4/2022 and 21/3/2022

37

Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

 Farmer trainings through training farmer field demonstrations were organized and carried out on quarterly basis as per the report dated 11/1/2022.

38

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 Hands-on extension support to farmers was Provided through Farm visits and demonstration

#### A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

1

The LLG has ensured that there are functional PDCs/WDCs in all their respective Parishes/Wards

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that the LLG has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0.

PDCs for the 05 parishes were formed for Lerya, Kameruka, Bupuchai, Nabugalo and Nanzala in accordance to the PDM guidelines.

Minutes for the PDCs for Nanzala and Bupuchai in place submitted to the LLG.

List of proposals submitted for revolving fund in the previous FY in place.

information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0

FY2022/23.

#### B. Planning and Budgeting

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0	The approved development plan was in place and it was consistent with the AWPB.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.	There were no parish priority submissions	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of Budget conference report	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the LLG Budget includes investments to be financed by the LLG. They include supply of desks and routine maintenance of roads under DDEG and URF.	1

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There was evidence of project profiles developed for the capital investments to be implemented in the current FY.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of submission of the Budget at the district.	0
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of procurement plan submitted to the CAO	0
6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	The approved budget for DDEG is 23,423,983 and 80% is 18,739,187. However the projects budgeted costed to the tune of 15,339,186. Therefore, the LLG Budget for the current FY did not comply with the DDEG Grant implementation guidelines of 80% in to investments.	0
C. Own S	Source Revenue Mobi	lization and Administration		
7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization)	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	The LLG only cpllected 32% of the approved OSR budget Budget 2,300,000	0

Maximum score is 1

actual 736,000

8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	There was evidence of increase of OSR by 22% (actual 2021 895,000, actual 2022 736,000)	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	There was no evidence of transfer to the administrative units	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	There was evidence of more than 20% expenditure of OSR on Councilor allowance	0
	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	There was no evidence of expenditure on O&M	J
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	There was no evidence of Publicised OSR	0

# D. Financial Management

The LLG submitted AFS by 31/08/2022

The LLG submitted annual financial statements for the previous FY on time Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0

Maximum score is 4

the Parish

format

**Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed

Maximum score is 6

The LLG has Evidence that the LLG submitted all four submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical quarterly financial progress reports, for the previous FY to and physical the LG Accounting Officer including on progress reports the funding for the PDM on time: including finances for

i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0

There was no evidence of submission of

0

4

0

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four There was no evidence of submission of Q2

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk

(ii) Primary School Head teachers in

public primary schools in the previous

appraised staff in the LLG:

school calendar year (by 31st December) – score 2 or else 0

There four public primary schools in the

sub county and the SAS appraised three

previous financial year

public primary school head teachers in the

2

12

Appraisal of all staff

Maximum score is 6

in the LLG in the

previous FY

12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	The SAS did not sign appraisal forms for the health centre III incharge but the incharge was appraised by the DHO	0
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The staff in the LLG have personal files at the subcounty  The LLG had apublicised staff list on the notice board  The LLG also had a staff attendance register for the previous financial year  The LLG also had staff performance reports with activities done for the previous financial year	3
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	There was no monthly analysis of attendance done for the previous financial year	0
F. Impler	mentation and Execut	ion		
14	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	There was evidence of expenditure on eligible projects of DDEG EG opening of road kameruka bukomolo, and others	2
15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	There was no deviation for any of the sectors	2

Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):

There was evidence of completion of planned projects at 91%( 48,032,000/52,36,966\*100)

Maximum score is 3

If more than 90 % was completed: Score

If 70% -90%: Score 2

If less than 70 %: Score 0.

#### G. Environmental and Social Safeguards

17 The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous

FY

Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/projects, score 2 or else score 0

There was no evidence of Environmental and Social Screening (E&S) Form/ESMP.

Maximum score is 2

18 The LLG has an Operational

Grievance Handling System

Maximum score is 2

(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0

Had designated acomplaints desk officer. had a complaint refferal path in place displaed on the noticeboard but with no complaint registered on the complaints log book

18 The LLG has an

Operational Grievance Handling

System

19

(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0

The subcounty had a publicized grievence redres mechanism displayed with aggrievated parties aware about where to report their cases for redress

Maximum score is 2

The LLG has a functional land

Maximum score 1

If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG management system Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1

The area land committee was in place and submissions were made to the district council for approval

1

1

3

0

1

or else 0

20	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on education services conducted in last FY Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else score 0	Reports on awareness campaigns and parents' mobilization was conducted.	3
21	Monitoring of service delivery in basic schools Maximum score is 4	Evidence that the LLG has monitored schools at least once per term in the previous 3 terms and produced a list of issues requiring attention of the committee responsible for education of the LLG council in the previous FY:  If all schools (100%) - score 4  If 80 – 99% – score 2  If 60 to 79% score 1  Below 60% score 0	There was no evidence of Monitoring reports	0
22	Existence and functionality of School Management Committees  Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the LLG have functional school management committees in all schools; score 3, else score 0	Minutes of school management committee were in place.	3
I. Primar 23	y Health Care Service  Awareness campaigns and mobilization on	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and mobilized communities for improved primary	Reports on awareness campaigns were submitted to SAS.dated 7/3/2022	3
	primary health care conducted in last FY Maximum score is 3	health care service delivery score 3, else score 0		
24	The LLG monitored health service delivery at least twice during the previous FY	Evidence that LLG monitored aspects of health service delivery during the previous FY , score 4 or else score 0	There was no evidence of Health service delivery monitoring report	0

Maximum score is 4

25	Existence and functionality of Health Unit Management Committee  Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3, else score 0	There was evidence of functional Health unit Management Committee	3
J. Water	& Environment Service	ces Management		
26	Evidence that the LLGs submitted requests to the DWO for consideration in the current FY budgets	Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0	There was no evidence of requests submitted to DWO	0
	Maximum score is 3			
27	The LLG has monitored water and environment services delivery during the previous FY Maximum score is 3	Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored/supervised aspects of water and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0	Reports on water and environment monitoring/supervision were submitted to DWO	3
28	Existence and functionality of Water and Sanitation Committees  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG have functional Water and Sanitation Committees (including collection and proper use of community contributions) score 2, else score 0	There was no evidence of functional Water and Sanitation Committees	0
29	Functionality of investments in water and sanitation facilities  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0	Updated reports showing the water and sanitation status of the Sub County for all facilities were in place	2

### K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only)

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

30

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

Maximum score 2

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management (i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

plan

Maximum score 2

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan (ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure (i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure (iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

#### L. Production Services Management

34

Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have collected, analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

 Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation was collected, analyzed and reported to DPO on 7/7/2022

2

2

Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0  Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns were carried out through farmer field visits and awareness campaign meetings which were conducted and reported to DPO on 24/6/2022

36

The LLG has carried out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 The LLG has carried out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries and monitoring reports were prepared and submitted to the DPO on 31/3/2022

37

Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

 Farmer trainings were conducted by the extension staffs of LLG through training farmer field visits and demonstrations organized and reports submitted to DPO on 26/1/2022

38

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

- Hands-on extension support services were provided to farmers and farmer organizations / groups in the LLG
- 2. Activity reports were submitted to DPO on 26/1/2022

#### A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

ii. Approved Programmes/activities to be

implemented within the Parish for the

current FY score 2, else score 0

Committees and

of the parish

PDCs on strategies

for the development

Maximum score is 6

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0

The LLG had included the PDCs and Village Executive Committee activities in their work plan to be implemented in the next FY2022/23.

# **B. Planning and Budgeting**

4 The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting

Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0

The development plan is not consistent with the LLG approved annual work plan and budget.

Maximum score is 6

The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current

> ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.

There was no evidence of Parish priority submissions to SAS

0

The LLG conducted Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0

There was no evidence of budget conference report

Maximum score is 6

2

0

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the LLG Budget includes investments to be financed by the LLG which include supply of desks and routine maintenance of roads under DDEG and URF.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There was no evidence of project profiles for capital investments to be implemented in the current FY.	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	The budget was submitted to the district but after 15th may 2022. It was submitted on 13th/07/2022	0
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of procurement plan submissions for procurements to be made in the current FY	0
6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	There is no evidence that the LLG Budget complies with the DDEG grant implementation guide lines. the Budget for DDEG is 21,754,016 and the 80% is 17,403,213. However the only expenditure totals to 14,052,410 under investments.	0

7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization) Maximum score is 1	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	The sub county collected OSR of 560,000 out of the budget of 18,742,000 giving 3% below the score	0
8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	There was no evidence of OSR increment	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	There was no evidence of remittance to the administrative units	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	There was no evidence of 20% expenditure on the councilors allowance	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	There was no evidence of OSR expenditure on Operation and maintanence	1

ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0

the Parish

format

Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed

Maximum score is 6

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed

Maximum score is 6

format

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0

There was no evidence of submission

0

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Maximum score is 6

appraised staff in the LLG:

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk

E. Human Resources Management for Improved Service Delivery

Maximum score is 6

(i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0

There was no evidence that the SAS appraised all staff in the LLG in the previous financial year including extension workers.

0

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

Maximum score is 6

(ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) - score 2 or else 0

There two public primary schools in the LLG but theres no evidence that the SAS appraised the public primary school head teachers.

12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	The LLG had no health facility	2
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The LLG had publicized staff list on the district notice board  The LLG also had a staff attendance register in place for the previous financial year  The LLG also had staff performance reports for activities done in the previous financial year  The Staff in the LLG did not have personal files.	3
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	There was no monthly analyse of astaff attendance carried out in the previous financial year	0
F. Impler	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	There was no evidence of eligible projects	0
15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	There was evidence of deviation from the execution of budget	0

18 The LLG has an Operational (ii) If the LLG has publicized the Grievance Handling

No publicised grievance redress mechanism in place for the agrrieved parties to report their cases and get redress

Maximum score is 2

System

grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0

> Area land committee was in place and awaiting approval by the disrtict council

1

19

The LLG has a functional land

Maximum score 1

committee in place to assist the LG management system Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1

If the LLG has a functional Area Land

or else 0

H. Basic (Pre & Primary) Education services Management (in public and private schools)

20	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on education services conducted in last FY Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else score 0	There was no evidence of reports on awareness campaigns and parents' mobilization for improvement of education services submitted	0
21	Monitoring of service delivery in basic schools Maximum score is 4	Evidence that the LLG has monitored schools at least once per term in the previous 3 terms and produced a list of issues requiring attention of the committee responsible for education of the LLG council in the previous FY:  If all schools (100%) - score 4  If 80 – 99% – score 2  If 60 to 79% score 1  Below 60% score 0	There was evidence of Monitoring report submitted, Dated 21/09/2012	2
22	Committees  Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the LLG have functional school management committees in all schools; score 3, else score 0	There was evidence of Minutes of school management committees submitted, Dated 26/05/2022	3
1. Primar 23	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on primary health care conducted in last FY Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and mobilized communities for improved primary health care service delivery score 3, else score 0	There was no evidence of reports on awareness campaigns and community mobilization submitted	0
24	The LLG monitored health service delivery at least twice during the previous FY  Maximum score is 4	Evidence that LLG monitored aspects of health service delivery during the previous FY , score 4 or else score 0	There was no evidence of reports on health service delivery monitoring submitted	0

25	Existence and functionality of Health Unit Management Committee	Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3, else score 0	LLG did not have health facility	3
	Maximum score is 3			
J. Water	& Environment Servi	ces Management		
26	Evidence that the LLGs submitted requests to the DWO for consideration in the current FY budgets	Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0	There was no evidence of request submitted	0
	Maximum score is 3			
27	The LLG has monitored water and environment services delivery during the previous FY Maximum score is 3	Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored/supervised aspects of water and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0	There was no evidence of reports on water and environment monitoring/supervision submitted	0
28	Existence and functionality of Water and Sanitation Committees  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG have functional Water and Sanitation Committees (including collection and proper use of community contributions) score 2, else score 0	There was no evidence for establishment and operations of Water and Sanitation Committees in all projects.	0
29	Functionality of investments in water and sanitation facilities	Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0	There was no evidence of updated reports submitted showing the water and sanitation status.	0

## K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only)

Maximum score is 2

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

30

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

Maximum score 2

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan (i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan (ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

#### L. Production Services Management

34

Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have collected, analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

 Quaretrly consolidated production Statistics reports were submitted to DPO on 4/7/2022 and 4/4/2022

2

2

Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0  Quarterly consolidated awareness and mobilisation campaign on Rice, coffee and Narocas I cassava farming was complied and submitted to the DPO on 20/7/2022

Maximum score

36

The LLG has carried out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 Quarterly consolidated monitoring report was prepared and submitted to DPO on 20/12/2021

37

Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

 Quarterly consolidated reports on farmer trainings were complied and submitted to DPO ob 25/08/2022

38

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 Quarterly consolidated reports on farmer hands on training through demonstration was complied and submitted to DPO

#### A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

2

2

1 The LLG has WDCs for the 02 wards were formed for Evidence that the LLG has duly ensured that there constituted PDCs/WDCs with Kamonkoli South ward and Kamonkoli composition in accordance with the North ward in accordance to the PDM are functional PDCs/WDCs in all PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are guidelines. fully functional as evidenced by their respective Minutes for PDCs for the 02 wards were in Parishes/Wards mobilization of beneficiaries within a place with lists of proposals submitted for parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals Maximum score is 2 the revolving funds during the previous FY. submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0. 2 Community data was collected on LLG has ensured Evidence that all the Parishes/Wards in household and village profile only. that all Parish a LLG have compiled, updated, and Chiefs/Town Agents analyzed data on community profiling have collected, disaggregated by village, gender, age, compiled, and economic activity among others as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines, score analyzed data on Parish/community 2 else score 0. profiling as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines. Maximum score is 2 3 The LLG provided Evidence that the LLG: NGOs mapped in the Town Council guidance and included Hines Uganda, Evidence Action i. Has mapped NGOs, CBOs & CSO information to the and Ministries bearly childrens home. operating in the LLG and involved them Village Executive in raising awareness about the PDM The NGO's constructed Committees and and planning cycle: score 2, or else 0 boreholes, provided sponsorship to PDCs on strategies children undergoing education, provided for the development health services and promoted proper of the parish feeding in communities,pscho-social Maximum score is 6 support as well as sensitised communities on PDM. 3 The LLG had included parish priorities in Evidence that the LLG provided The LLG provided their annual work plans and budget to be guidance and guidance and information to the Village implemented in FY2022/23. information to the Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

ii. Approved Programmes/activities to be

implemented within the Parish for the

current FY score 2, else score 0

Village Executive

PDCs on strategies

for the development

Maximum score is 6

Committees and

of the parish

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0

The Town Council had included the PDCS and Village Executive Committees activities in their annual work plan to be implemented in the next FY2022/23.

# **B. Planning and Budgeting**

4 The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as per the Planning and

Budgeting Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0

There was evidence that the approved development plan was consistent with the AWPB.

Maximum score is 6

The LLG conducted

**Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as per the Planning and

Budgeting Guidelines

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.

There was evidence of ranked priorities from parish submissions and some of them were incorporated in the AWPB.

The LLG conducted Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0

The Budget conference was not conducted henceforth could not establish whether the AWPB was based on the outcomes of the budget conference.

Maximum score is 6

0

2

1

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the LLG included investments to be financed by the LLG which included installation of street lights, dust bins and surveying of Land.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There was evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all the capital investments in the AWPB	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	The budget was not submitted to the district in time.	0
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	The procurement plans were not submitted to the district.	0
6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	There was evidence that the LLG Budget complied with the DDEG guidelines.	2

7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization) Maximum score is 1	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	The LLG collected OSR at 100% (58,058,200/58,058,200*100).	1
8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	There was increase in local revenue by 63%(2021 actual 36,147,500/2022 actual 58,058,200*100).	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	There was evidence of transfer made to the administrative units vr no 1,514,000	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	There was evidence of 20% spent on councilors allowances.	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY  Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	There was evidence of expenditure of Shs50,000 of OSR.	1

9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	There was evidence of OSR publication on the notice board by 30/06/2022	1
D. Finan	cial Management			
10	The LLG submitted annual financial statements for the previous FY on time	Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0	The annual report was submitted to auditor general submitted on 31/8/2022 as per the requirements.	4
	Maximum score is 4			
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0	The LLG submitted the quarterly reports by 11/10/2022.	1
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0	Q2 reports were submitted on 11/01/2022.	1

previous FY on time and in the prescribed

Maximum score is 6

format

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk

(ii) Primary School Head teachers in

public primary schools in the previous

appraised staff in the LLG:

school calendar year (by 31st December) – score 2 or else 0

primary schools Kamonkoli mixed

Primary school and Nyanza II Primary

School were appraised by the Town Clerk

Appraisal of all staff

Maximum score is 6

in the LLG in the

previous FY

12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	The incharge of Kamonkolii Health Centre III was not appraised by the Town Clerk	0
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The Town Council staff list was publicised as dated 20th September 2022 on the Town Council notice board.  Staff at the Town Council had personal files  The Town Council had staff attendance register in place  There were staff performance reports of activities in place for the previous financial	3
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	There was no montly analysis of attendance with reccomendations to CAO made	0
F. Implen	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	There was evidence of expenditure on eligible projects	2
15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	There was no deviation for any of the sectors	2

planned in the previous FY were

2

0

1

1

completed as per work plan by end of annual work plan FY (quarter four):

and budget

investments as per

Maximum score is 3

If more than 90 % was completed: Score

If 70% -90%: Score 2

If less than 70 %: Score 0.

#### G. Environmental and Social Safeguards

17 The LLG has Evidence that the LLG carried out The Environmental and Social Screening

implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous

FY

environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/projects, score 2 or else

score 0

Maximum score is 2

18 Had designated a complaints desk officer... The LLG has an (i) If the LLG has specified a system for had a complaints log book in place for Operational

Grievance Handling to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate

response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices

recording, investigating and responding onward action, ha a complaints referral path in place displayed on the notice board of the Town Council.

score 1 or else 0

18 The LLG has an

System

Operational Grievance Handling

Maximum score is 2

System

19

(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0

Had publicised a grievance redress mechanism where aggrieved parties report

(E&S) Form/ESMP were not filled

and get redress

Maximum score is 2

The LLG has a functional land

Maximum score 1

If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG management system Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1

or else 0

Area land committee was in place and awaiting approval by the district council.

1

#### H. Basic (Pre & Primary) Education services Management (in public and private schools)

20	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on education services conducted in last FY Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else score 0	Reports on awareness campaigns and parents' mobilization were submitted	3
21	Monitoring of service delivery in basic schools Maximum score is 4	Evidence that the LLG has monitored schools at least once per term in the previous 3 terms and produced a list of issues requiring attention of the committee responsible for education of the LLG council in the previous FY:  If all schools (100%) - score 4  If 80 – 99% – score 2  If 60 to 79% score 1  Below 60% score 0	Monitoring reports were submitted	4
22	Existence and functionality of School Management Committees  Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the LLG have functional school management committees in all schools; score 3, else score 0	Minutes of school management committees were submitted on 15/06/2022, 10/05/2022,	3
I. Primar	y Health Care Service	s Management		
23	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on primary health care conducted in last FY Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and mobilized communities for improved primary health care service delivery score 3, else score 0	Reports on awareness campaigns and community mobilization were submitted on 26/07/2021	3
24	The LLG monitored health service delivery at least twice during the previous FY	Evidence that LLG monitored aspects of health service delivery during the previous FY , score 4 or else score 0	reports on health service delivery, monitoring were submitted on 15/06/2022, 30/05/2022 and 28/3/2022	4

Maximum score is 4

Existence and functionality of Health Unit Management Committee

Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3, else score 0

There was evidence for establishment and operations of Health unit Management Committee submitted on 31/3/2022, 30/01/2022 and 28/09/2021

Maximum score is 3

#### J. Water & Environment Services Management

26

Evidence that the LLGs submitted for consideration in the current FY budgets

Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for requests to the DWO consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0

Maximum score is 3

27

The LLG has delivery during the previous FY

Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored water and monitored/supervised aspects of water environment services and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0

Maximum score is 3

28

Existence and and Sanitation Committees

Evidence that the LLG have functional functionality of Water Water and Sanitation Committees (including collection and proper use of community contributions) score 2, else score 0

Maximum score is 2

29

Functionality of investments in water and sanitation facilities

Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0

Maximum score is 2

### K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only)

and building control measures as per guidelines

demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY

Maximum score 3

score 1 or else 0

Implementation of

31

and building control measures as per guidelines

Maximum score 3

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

1. LLG had functionalized Development Control Team comprised of Physical Planner, Town Ag Engineer and Health assistant

> 2. LLG had operational Annual Workplan

0

1

development plan but had a town board plan but communicated to the MLHUD for support in developing the

0

- 1. LLG implemented infrastructure investment but in accordance with
- according to the PPC minutes
- 3. LLG had no PDP, therefore had no

0

- 2. LLG had no evidence of implemented annual workplan
- 3. LLG had no evidence of computerized data recorded

Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have collected, analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

 LLG had Quarterly Consolidated production statistics analysed, complied and submitted to DPO on 4/7/2022

2

2

Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings

If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 LLG had Quarterly consolidated awareness campaigns on field farm visit reports which were submitted to DPO on 26/6/2022

Maximum score is 2

36

out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries

Maximum score is 2

The LLG has carried If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

1. LLG had Quarterly consolidated monitoring reports submitted to DPO on 30/5/2022

37

Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

1. LLG had Farmer training reports consolidated on quarterly basis submitted to DPO on 17/7/2022

38

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

1. LLG had complied Field farmer's hand on training reports submitted to DPO on 20/6/2022

## A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

ii. Approved Programmes/activities to be implemented within the Parish for the current FY score 2, else score 0

 LLG had approved annual work plan which includes PDC activities to be implemented in the FY2022/23

0

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0

1. LLG had approved annual work plan with pririoty enterprises from the PDCs Committees and Village **Executive Committee** 

# **B. Planning and Budgeting**

4 The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** 

for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0

There was evidence the development plan was consistent with the approved budget and workplan

Maximum score is 6

4 The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as

> per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current

> ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.

There was no evidence of ranked priorities from PDCS and parish chiefs

The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as

4

Budgeting Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0

There was no evidence of budget conference

0

Maximum score is 6

per the Planning and

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	The budget includes the investment activities to be funded for supply of school desks at a cost of 9,000,000	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There was evidence of project profile for example supply of desks, supply of Furniture in administration department and construction of road Gonsya Kibombo isabirye road	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	There was evidence of submission of budget to the district on 14th may 2022	1
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was evidence of submission of inputs of procurements to the CAO	2
6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	The sub county followed 80% DDEG guidelines to supply furniture and school desks	2

7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization) Maximum score is 1	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	LLG only collected 39% of the approved Budget of OSR	0
8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	There was no evidence of local revenue increase from 2020/2021 to 2021/2022 instead there was a decrease of 149.01% actual 2020/2021 was 1,174,862 actual 2021/2022 788,415  Below the percentage	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	There was no evidence of remitted OSR to other administrative units	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	There was no evidence of 20 % expenditure of OSR on councilors allowance	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	There was evidence of O&M voucher Number 06/02/2022 40,000=	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	There was no evidence of publication of OSR on the notice board	0

## D. Financial Management

10

The LLG submitted annual financial statements for the previous FY on time Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0 There was evidence of submission of annual finanacial report to audtor general by 31/8/2022

Maximum score is 4

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four There was no evidence of submission of quarterly financial and physical reports

i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four There was no evidence of submission of quarterly financial and physical reports

0

4

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four There was no evidence of submission of reports

iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0

There was evidence of submission the quarter report was submitted on 14th/July

Maximum score is 6

#### E. Human Resources Management for Improved Service Delivery

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

Maximum score is 6

(i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0

The SAS had not appraised staff in the LLG for the previous financial year including the extension workers

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

Maximum score is 6

(ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) - score 2 or else 0

The LLG have three public primary schools but did not appraise the headteachers of the schools namely Kadatumi Primary School, Katira Primary School and Kerekerene Primary school

0

12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	The LLG had a health facility but there was no evidence that the SAS appraised the health centre III in charge however the Incharge was appraised by the DHO	0
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The staff at the LLG have personal files  The LLG had publicised the staff list on the notice board  The LLG had a staff attendance register in place  The LLG had staff performance reports with activities for the previous financial year produced and available	3
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	The LLG had not carried out monthly analysis of staff attendance for the previous financial year	0
F. Implen	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	There was evidence of spending on the eligible projects	2
15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	There was no deviation in the budget execution	2
16	Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget  Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):  If more than 90 % was completed: Score 3  If 70% -90%: Score 2  If less than 70 %: Score 0.	There was no evidence of completion of approved projects	0

# G. Environmental and Social Safeguards

mobilization on

education services

Maximum score is 3

conducted in last FY score 0

17				0
	The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous FY	Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/ projects, score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of the Environmental and Social Screening (E&S) Form/ESMP	
	Maximum score is 2			
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0	Had designated complaints desk officer, had a complaints log book in place for onward action with no complaint registered and no grievance referral path displayed on the notice board	1
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0	Had a publicised grievance redress mechanism where aggrieved parties report their cases for redress	1
19	The LLG has a functional land management system  Maximum score 1	If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1 or else 0	Area land committee was in place and submissions made to the district council for approval	1
	(Pre & Primary) Educ	eation services Management (in public a	and private schools)	•
20	Awareness campaigns and	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's	Reports on awareness campaigns and parents' mobilization were submitted dated	3

mobilization for improvement of

education service delivery score 3, else

29/01/2022

Maximum score is 4

Existence and

functionality of Health Unit

Management

Committee

25

Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3,

else score 0

There was evidence for establishment and operations of Health unit Management Committee

3

26	Evidence that the LLGs submitted requests to the DWO for consideration in the current FY budgets Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0	There was no evidence of requests Submitted to DWO	0
27	The LLG has monitored water and environment services delivery during the previous FY Maximum score is 3	Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored/supervised aspects of water and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0	There was no evidence of reports on water and environment monitoring/supervision reports submitted	0
28	Existence and functionality of Water and Sanitation Committees  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG have functional Water and Sanitation Committees (including collection and proper use of community contributions) score 2, else score 0	There was no evidence for establishment and operations of Water and Sanitation Committees in all projects submitted.	2
29	Functionality of investments in water and sanitation facilities  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0	There was no evidence of updated reports submitted showing the water and sanitation status submitted	0
	n Planning and Manag	gement (Applicable to Town Councils a	nd Divisions only)	
30	Development of the Physical	(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is		

Development of the Physical Development Plans as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or else 0

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

Maximum score 2

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

### L. Production Services Management

34

Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported

Maximum score is 2

fisheries) and irrigation activities

including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score

If the LLG extension staff have collected,

analyzed and reported data on

agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and

2 or else 0.

1. LLG had Complied report on production statistics submitted to DPO

35

Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings

If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

Maximum score is 2

1. LLG had complied report on awareness and mobilisation campiagn on aspects of agricture submitted to DPO

2

0

The LLG has carried out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries

If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score

 LLG had evidence of consolidated Monitoring reports on agricture activities submitted to DPO

Maximum score is 2

2 or else 0

1. LLG had no evidence on the farmer

training

37 Farmer trainings

through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

38

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports

compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

Evidence that the LLG has duly

else score 0.

1. LLG had no evidence of any field report in place

# A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

1

The LLG has ensured that there are functional PDCs/WDCs in all their respective Parishes/Wards

constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2,

LLG has ensured that all Parish Chiefs/Town Agents have collected, compiled, and analyzed data on Parish/community profiling as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines.

Evidence that all the Parishes/Wards in a LLG have compiled, updated, and analyzed data on community profiling disaggregated by village, gender, age, economic activity among others as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines, score 2 else score 0.

Maximum score is 2

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Evidence that the LLG:

i. Has mapped NGOs, CBOs & CSO operating in the LLG and involved them in raising awareness about the PDM and planning cycle: score 2, or else 0

Maximum score is 6

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

ii. Approved Programmes/activities to be implemented within the Parish for the current FY score 2, else score 0

Maximum score is 6

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

# **B. Planning and Budgeting**

The LLG conducted Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

4

The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

Maximum score is 6

ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.

4

The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

4

The LLG conducted Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

iv. That the LLG budget include Annual Planning and investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

4

Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and score 0 Budgeting Guidelines

The LLG conducted v. Evidence that the LLG developed Annual Planning and project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else

The LLG conducted Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

vi. That the LLG budget was submitted Annual Planning and to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

5

Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement

Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0

Maximum score is 2

6

Compliance of the investment menu for the current FY

Evidence that the investments in the LLG budget to DDEG approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or

Maximum score is 2

else score 0

### C. Own Source Revenue Mobilization and Administration

7

LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization)

Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.

Maximum score is 1

8

source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year.

Increase in LLG own Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0

Maximum score 1

The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Evidence that the LLG:

i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.

Maximum score 4

9

The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Evidence that the LLG:

ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0

Maximum score 4

9

The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Evidence that the LLG:

iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0

Maximum score 4

9

The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Evidence that the LLG:

iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.

Maximum score 4

# D. Financial Management

10

The LLG submitted annual financial statements for the previous FY on time Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

format

#### E. Human Resources Management for Improved Service Delivery

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

Maximum score is 6

(i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

Maximum score is 6

(ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) - score 2 or else 0

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

(iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous Maximum score is 6 FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else

13

Staff duty attendance Evidence that the LLG has

Maximum score is 6

(i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score

3 or else 0

13

Staff duty attendance Evidence that the LLG has

Maximum score is 6

(ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to

CAO/TC score 3 or else 0

The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities

Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0

Maximum score is 2

The LLG spent the funds as per budget

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2

16

15

Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget

Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):

Maximum score is 3

If more than 90 % was completed: Score

If 70% -90%: Score 2

If less than 70 %: Score 0.

# G. Environmental and Social Safeguards

17

The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous FY

Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/projects, score 2 or else score 0

Maximum score is 2

18

The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System

Maximum score is 2

(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0

The LLG has an

Operational Grievance Handling

System

(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 2

19

The LLG has a functional land

If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG management system Land board in an advisory capacity on

matters relating to land, including Maximum score 1

ascertaining rights on the land score 1

or else 0

## H. Basic (Pre & Primary) Education services Management (in public and private schools)

20

Awareness campaigns and mobilization on education services Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else

conducted in last FY score 0

Maximum score is 3

21

Monitoring of service Evidence that the LLG has monitored delivery in basic schools

schools at least once per term in the previous 3 terms and produced a list of issues requiring attention of the

Maximum score is 4

committee responsible for education of the LLG council in the previous FY:

If all schools (100%) - score 4

If 80 - 99% - score 2

If 60 to 79% score 1

Below 60% score 0

22

Existence and functionality of School Management schools; score 3, else score 0 Committees

Evidence that the LLG have functional school management committees in all

Maximum score is 3

## I. Primary Health Care Services Management

Awareness campaigns and mobilization on primary health care conducted in last FY

Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and mobilized communities for improved primary health care service delivery score 3, else score 0

Maximum score is 3

24

The LLG monitored health service delivery at least twice during the previous FY

Evidence that LLG monitored aspects of health service delivery during the previous FY, score 4 or else score 0

Maximum score is 4

25

Existence and functionality of Health Unit Management Committee

Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3,

else score 0

Maximum score is 3

# J. Water & Environment Services Management

26

Evidence that the LLGs submitted for consideration in the current FY budgets

Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for requests to the DWO consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0

Maximum score is 3

27

The LLG has delivery during the previous FY

Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored water and monitored/supervised aspects of water environment services and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0

Existence and and Sanitation Committees

Evidence that the LLG have functional functionality of Water Water and Sanitation Committees (including collection and proper use of community contributions) score 2, else score 0

Maximum score is 2

29

Functionality of investments in water and sanitation facilities

Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0

Maximum score is 2

# K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only)

30

Development of the Physical

**Development Plans** as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of

minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or

else 0

30

Development of the Physical

**Development Plans** as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure (iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

#### L. Production Services Management

34

Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have collected, analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

35

Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

36

The LLG has carried out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

37

Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG

Production Office score 2 or else 0

Maximum score is 2

A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

1

The LLG has ensured that there are functional PDCs/WDCs in all their respective Parishes/Wards

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that the LLG has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0.

WDCs for the 04 wards were formed for Nakisenye,Buyemba,Suni and Lyama in accordance to the PDM guidelines.

Minutes for the WDCs in place and enterprises were identified and enterprise groups formed and trained.

Reports for field mobilisation on PDM were in place.

List of proposals submitted for revolving fund in the previous FY in place.

2

LLG has ensured that all Parish Chiefs/Town Agents have collected, compiled, and analyzed data on Parish/community profiling as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines.

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that all the Parishes/Wards in a LLG have compiled, updated, and analyzed data on community profiling disaggregated by village, gender, age, economic activity among others as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines, score 2 else score 0. Community data was collected on household profile,village profile,land ownership,crops grown,land ownership,animals and poultry.

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG:

i. Has mapped NGOs, CBOs & CSO operating in the LLG and involved them in raising awareness about the PDM and planning cycle: score 2, or else 0

NGOs that were formed included John 4:14,MAFOC,JICA,Suni farmers cooperatives SACCO andDevelopment efforts for women,youth and children organisation.

This NGO's mobilised youth, women to join village savings ,offered assistance to community groups and also sensitised them on PDM and other programs.

2

2

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

ii. Approved Programmes/activities to be implemented within the Parish for the current FY score 2, else score 0

Communities were supported during enterprise selection and group formation .A total of 40 enterprises were identified and recommended to the SACCO for funding using PRF.

Maximum score is 6

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0

The following enterprises were identified and this included dairy, poultry, fish farming,piggery and as well as road maintenance.

#### B. Planning and Budgeting

The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0

There was no approved development plan III at the time of assessment therefore we could not establish whether it was consistent with the AWPB.

The LLG conducted **Budgeting** exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.

There were no parish priority submissions

0

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of budget conference report.	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	There was evidence of investments in the LLG Budget that included construction of administration block and routine road maintainence under URF	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There was no evidence of project profiles because there was no aproved development plan III	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	There was evidence of budget submission to the district on 13th may 2022	1
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of procurement plan submissions	0

	LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	1,910,000 therefore the funds were not enough to put into investments.	
<b>C. Own S</b>	Source Revenue Mobi	lization and Administration	The own source revenue for the previous	0
	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization)	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	FY was at 27.4%	
	Maximum score is 1			
8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year.	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	There was a decrease in the own source revenue as compared to the previous FY but one that is to say in FY 2020/2021 was 2,182,000 as compared to FY 2021/2022 OF 1,292,000. There was a decrease of 169%	0
	Maximum score 1			
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	There was no evidence of transfer of funds to Administrative units	0
	Maximum score 4			
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else	The LLG spent more than 20% on councillors allowances	0

Evidence that the investments in the

There was no investment budgeted for

under DDEG. The IPF for DDEG is

0

6

Compliance of the

Maximum score 4

score 0

9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	There was evidence that the LLG spent on Operation and Maintainance at a cost of 1,000,000.	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	There was no evidence of publication of OSR on the Notice board.	0
D. Finan	cial Management			
10	The LLG submitted annual financial statements for the previous FY on time  Maximum score is 4	Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0	There was evidence of submission of AFS to the office of Auditor General. It was submitted on 29th/08/2022	4
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of submission of Quarter one report	0

- 1	4
- 1	- 1
•	•

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed

Maximum score is 6

format

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

12/01/2022

ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0

1

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0

There was no evidence of submission of quarter 3 Financial and Progress report.

There was evidence of submission of the

quarter 2 report. it was submitted on

0

Maximum score is 6

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0

There was evidence that the LLG submitted Quarter 4 financial and progress report. it was submitted on12/07/2022

3

E. Human Resources Management for Improved Service Delivery

12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0	The Town Clerk appraised all staff in the LLG including extension workers for the previous financial year	2
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) – score 2 or else 0	The Town Clerk had three public primary schools and appraised all the headteachers of the public primary schools.	2
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	The Town Clerk did not appraise the Hesalth Centre III incharge but however the incharge was appraised by the DHO	0
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The staff at the LLG had personal files  The LLG had not publicised the staff list on the notice board  The LLG had a staff attendance register for the previous financial  The LLG had staff performance reports with activities for the previous financial year produced and available	3
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	The LLG did not have a monthly analysis of attendance for the previous financial year	0
F. Impler	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	The availed expenditure was to the tune of 25,714,000. The annual budget for DDEG was 54,865,108 and the DDEG guideline requires that 80% is on investments and 80% of 54,865,108 is 43,892086.	0

The Town Council publicised the

report their cases.

grievance redress mechanism with

aggrieved parties aware about on where to

1

score 1 or else 0

(ii) If the LLG has publicized the

grievance redress mechanisms so that

aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0

18

The LLG has an

Grievance Handling

Maximum score is 2

Operational

System

Existence and functionality of Committees

Maximum score is 3

Evidence that the LLG have functional school management committees in all

School Management schools; score 3, else score 0

management committees meetings conducted.

There was evidence of school

## I. Primary Health Care Services Management

23

**Awareness** campaigns and mobilization on primary health care conducted in last FY

Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and mobilized communities for improved primary health care service delivery score 3, else score 0

Maximum score is 3

Reports on awareness campaigns and community mobilization for improvement of primary health care were submitted

3

3

1

0

3

The LLG monitored health service delivery at least twice during the previous FY

health service delivery during the previous FY, score 4 or else score 0

Evidence that LLG monitored aspects of LLG monitored aspects of health service delivery during the previous FY

Maximum score is 4

25

Existence and functionality of Health Unit Management Committee

Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3, else score 0

LLG had functional Health unit Management Committee

Maximum score is 3

#### J. Water & Environment Services Management

26

Evidence that the LLGs submitted for consideration in the current FY budgets

Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for requests to the DWO consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0

Maximum score is 3

27

The LLG has monitored water and delivery during the previous FY

Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored/supervised aspects of water environment services and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0

Maximum score is 3

28

Existence and and Sanitation Committees

Evidence that the LLG have functional functionality of Water Water and Sanitation Committees (including collection and proper use of community contributions) score 2, else score 0

Functionality of investments in water and sanitation facilities

Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0

Maximum score is 2

K Hrhan	Planning and Manag	ement (Applicable to Town Councils ar	ad Divisions only)	
30	Development of the Physical Development Plans as per guidelines Maximum score 2	(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/ application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or else 0	No evidence of Fully Constituted physical Planning Committee, PPC minutes and Building Plan Registration Book because of Being newly Functionalised Town council	0
30	Development of the Physical Development Plans as per guidelines Maximum score 2	(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:  20% in 2022/23  30% in 2023/24  40% in 2024/25	No evidence of Physical Development Plan and action area plan because of it being new and it was coded in FY2022/23	0
31	Implementation of the physical planning and building control measures as per guidelines Maximum score 3	(i) If all infrastructure investments implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of Infrastructural investments registered	0
31	Implementation of the physical planning	(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named streets, numbered plots, surveyed and	There was no evidence of Named streets and Numbered plots in the town council	0

measures as per guidelines

the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and and building control demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

and Numbered plots in the town council

Maximum score 3

31	Implementation of the physical planning and building control measures as per guidelines Maximum score 3	(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of Functional Development Control Team	0
32	The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan Maximum score 2	(i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of Status report on waste solid management	0
32	The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan Maximum score 2	(ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of awareness campaign report on solid waste management	0
33	Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure  Maximum score is 3	(i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of Prepared Infrastructure inventory	0
33	Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure  Maximum score is 3	(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0	There was evidence of O& M annual approved Work plan of FY2022/23 but not based on the approved infrastructure inventory	0
33	Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure Maximum score is 3	(iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0	There was evidence of expenditure of 77.4% on O&M of Ugx 1000000/1292000 voucher number 23/09/2021	1

# L. Production Services Management

carried out

Maximum score is 2

markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

Clinic was conducted and report was submitted on 19/3/2022 to DPO office

Quarterly Report of 11/4/2022 by Kwetega Iren also inducted that framers were trained in different areas of pest and disease, post harvet management

38

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

Quarterly Reports of The extension officers submitted to the DPO on 30/6/2022 indicate that technical support was provided to farmers in areas of crop management, animal husbandry, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, post harvest handling,

2

2

2

2

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that the LLG has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0.

PDCs for the 05 parishes were formed for Nyanza,Nasenyi,Bukaligwoko,Bunamwera and Mugiti.

No PDCs minutes for the 05 parishes.

List of Proposals submitted for revolving fund in the previous FY in place.

2

LLG has ensured that all Parish Chiefs/Town Agents have collected, compiled, and analyzed data on Parish/community profiling as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines.

Evidence that all the Parishes/Wards in a LLG have compiled, updated, and analyzed data on community profiling disaggregated by village, gender, age, economic activity among others as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines, score 2 else score 0. Community data was collected on household and village profile,gender,youth women,PWDs,animals and crops.

2

2

Maximum score is 2

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG:

i. Has mapped NGOs, CBOs & CSO operating in the LLG and involved them in raising awareness about the PDM and planning cycle: score 2, or else 0

NGOs which were mapped included JICA,MUCOBAD,ACCET,John 4:14 and Uganda Jewish Union.

This NGOS Mobilised farmers to embark in rice growing and constructed boreholes in the communities as they sensitised them on PDM.

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

ii. Approved Programmes/activities to be implemented within the Parish for the current FY score 2, else score 0 The LLG had included parish priorities in their annual work plan and budget to be implemented in the FY2022/23. 2

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0

The LLG had included the PDCs and Village Executive activities in their annual work plan to be implemented in the next FY 2022/23.

## **B. Planning and Budgeting**

4 The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting

Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

development plan III; score 1 or else 0

i. Is consistent with the LLG approved

Approved AWPB

Maximum score is 6

The LLG conducted

**Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as per the Planning and

Budgeting Guidelines

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.

There was no evidence of parish priority submissions.

There was no evidence of the budget

The approved development plan was in

place and was consistent with the LLG

The LLG conducted Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting

Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0

conference report

Maximum score is 6

1

2

0

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the LLG Budget includes investments to be finance by the LLG and it includes construction of a slaughter slab and routine maintenance of a road under URF.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There was evidence that the project profiles for the capital investments to be implemented in the current FY were made.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of submission of the Budget before 15th may 2022. It was submitted on 15/07/2022	0
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of submission of procurement plans to the district.	0
6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	There was evidence that the LLG Budget for the current FY complies with the DDEG Grant implementation guidelines. The DDEG Budget is 19,003,481 and 80% is 15,202,400. The projects under DDEG are slaughter slab 10,352,785 and Retention for construction of a fence.	2

7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization) Maximum score is 1	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	There was evidence that the LLG Collected OSR for the previous FY to the tune of 91%. The annual Budget was 23,550,000 and actual collected was 21,360,500	1
8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	There was evidence of OSR Increased by 14% from the previous financial year but one. The actual collected in 2021 was 3,040,000 and the one for 2022 was 21,360,500	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	There was evidence that the OSR was shared to the administrative units ie to the District 5,326,000 and to parishes 2,795,650	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	There was evidence that the LLG did not spend more than 20% of OSR on councillors allowances	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY  Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	There was evidence that the LLG spent atleast 5% on operation and maintenance ie it was spent on compound cleaning.	1

9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	There was no evidence that the LLG Publicised OSR	0
<b>D. Finan</b>	The LLG submitted annual financial statements for the previous FY on time  Maximum score is 4	Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0	There was evidence that the LLG submitted Annual Financial Statements to the office of the Auditor General.	4
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the LLG submitted the Q1 Report on 1st/10/2021	1
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence that the LLG submitted q2 report before 15th/01/2022	0

11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the LLG submitted Q3 report on 13th/04/2022	1
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0	There was no evidence of submission of Q4 report	0
E. Huma	n Resources Manage	ment for Improved Service Delivery		
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0	The SAS appraised all staff in the LLG including extension workers	0
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) – score 2 or else 0	The SAS appraised all the public primary school head teachers in primary schools	2

12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	The SAS did not appraise the in-charge but however the in-charge was appraised by the DHO	0
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The staff at the LLG had personal files  The LLG also had publicized a staff list on the notice board  The LLG had a staff attendance register for the previous financial year  The LLG also had produced staff performance reports for activities for last financial year produced	3
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	The LLG had not produced monthl analysis of staff attendance for the previous financial year	0
F. Impler	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	There was evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects	2
15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	There was evidence that the execution of the budget in the previous FY did not deviate for any sectors. The annual Budget was 91,643,711 and 88,492,249 was spent therefore it operated at 97%.	2
16	Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget  Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):  If more than 90 % was completed: Score 3  If 70% -90%: Score 2  If less than 70 %: Score 0.	There was evidence that the investment projects in the previous FY were completed as per work plan. The DDEG budget was 42,784,865 and the expenditure was 34,631,652	2

# G. Environmental and Social Safeguards

17	The LLC bee	Evidonos that the LLO samiled and	There was no ouideness of Environmental	0
	The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous FY	Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/ projects, score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of Environmental and Social Screening (E&S) Form/ESMP	
	Maximum score is 2			
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0	No complaints desk officer designated to handle grievances, no complaints log book,no complaints referral path displayed at the lower local government	0
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0	No publicised grievance redress mechanism in place for the aggrieved parties to report their cases and get redress	0
19	The LLG has a functional land management system  Maximum score 1	If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1 or else 0	Area land committee was in place and awaiting approval by the district council	1
H. Basic	(Pre & Primary) Educ	ation services Management (in public a	and private schools)	
20	Awareness campaigns and	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on education services in last FY was not	0

Awareness Evidence
campaigns and awaren
mobilization on mobilization services education
conducted in last FY score 0

Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else

Awareness campaigns and mobilization on education services in last FY was not conducted

functionality of Health Unit Management Committee

Maximum score is 3

Health unit Management Committee for

all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3, else score 0

Health Unit Management Committee

20	Evidence that the LLGs submitted requests to the DWO for consideration in the current FY budgets	Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0	There was no evidence of requests from the LLGs to DWO	v
	Maximum score is 3			
27	The LLG has monitored water and environment services delivery during the previous FY Maximum score is 3	Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored/supervised aspects of water and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0	There was evidence of water and environment monitoring/supervision reports submitted	3
28	Existence and functionality of Water and Sanitation Committees  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG have functional Water and Sanitation Committees (including collection and proper use of community contributions) score 2, else score 0	There was evidence of all projects have established and operational Water and Sanitation Committees.	2
29	Functionality of investments in water and sanitation facilities	Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0	There was evidence of updated reports submitted showing the water and sanitation status of the Sub County for all facilities	2
	Maximum score is 2			
K Urbar	n Planning and Manag	ement (Applicable to Town Councils a	nd Divisions only)	

0

# K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only)

30

26

Development of the Physical Development Plans as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/ application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or else 0

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

Maximum score 2

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

#### L. Production Services Management

34

Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have collected, analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

1. LLG had quarterly consolidated production statistics report submitted to DPO on 4/7/2022 and 5/4/2022

35

Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings

If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

1. Quarterly consolidated awareness campaign report was complied and submitted to DPO on 17/5/2022 and 20/6/2022

2

2

2

2

The LLG has carried out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 Quaretrly consolidated monitoring reports were complied and submitted to DPO on 7/5/2022

37

Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

1. Quarterly consolidated training reports were complied and submitted to DPO on 8/6/2022

38

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

- Hands on training of farmers was conducted through farm visit and demonstartions
- 2. Rice Farmers of Nyanza rice farmers were visited
- Quarterly consolidated training reports were submitted to the DPO on 4/7/2022

A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

1

The LLG has ensured that there are functional PDCs/WDCs in all their respective Parishes/Wards

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that the LLG has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0.

LLG has ensured that all Parish Chiefs/Town Agents have collected, compiled, and analyzed data on Parish/community profiling as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines.

Evidence that all the Parishes/Wards in a LLG have compiled, updated, and analyzed data on community profiling disaggregated by village, gender, age, economic activity among others as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines, score 2 else score 0.

Maximum score is 2

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Evidence that the LLG:

i. Has mapped NGOs, CBOs & CSO operating in the LLG and involved them in raising awareness about the PDM and planning cycle: score 2, or else 0

Maximum score is 6

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

ii. Approved Programmes/activities to be implemented within the Parish for the current FY score 2, else score 0

Maximum score is 6

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

## **B. Planning and Budgeting**

4

The LLG conducted Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current

> i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

4

The LLG conducted Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

Maximum score is 6

ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.

4

The LLG conducted Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current

Guidelines

iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

4

The LLG conducted Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

iv. That the LLG budget include Annual Planning and investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0

The LLG conducted Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and score 0 Budgeting

v. Evidence that the LLG developed Annual Planning and project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else

Maximum score is 6

Guidelines

4

The LLG conducted Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

vi. That the LLG budget was submitted Annual Planning and to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

5

Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement

Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0

Maximum score is 2

6

Compliance of the the current FY

Evidence that the investments in the LLG budget to DDEG approved LLG Budget for the current FY investment menu for comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and

Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or

Maximum score is 2 else score 0

#### C. Own Source Revenue Mobilization and Administration

7

LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization)

Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.

source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year.

Increase in LLG own Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0

Maximum score 1

9

The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY

Evidence that the LLG:

i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.

Maximum score 4

9

The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY

Maximum score 4

Evidence that the LLG:

ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0

9

The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY

Evidence that the LLG:

iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0

Maximum score 4

9

The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY

Evidence that the LLG:

iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.

Maximum score 4

#### **D. Financial Management**

The LLG submitted annual financial statements for the previous FY on time Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0

Maximum score is 4

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

format

#### E. Human Resources Management for Improved Service Delivery

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

Maximum score is 6

(i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

Maximum score is 6

(ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) - score 2 or else 0

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

Maximum score is 6

(iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) - score 2 or else

13

Staff duty attendance Evidence that the LLG has

Maximum score is 6

(i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score

3 or else 0

13

Staff duty attendance Evidence that the LLG has

Maximum score is 6

(ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to

CAO/TC score 3 or else 0

## F. Implementation and Execution

The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities

Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0

Maximum score is 2

The LLG spent the funds as per budget

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2

16

15

Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget

Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):

Maximum score is 3

If more than 90 % was completed: Score

If 70% -90%: Score 2

If less than 70 %: Score 0.

### G. Environmental and Social Safeguards

17

The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous FY

Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/projects, score 2 or else score 0

Maximum score is 2

18

The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System

Maximum score is 2

(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0

The LLG has an

Operational

Grievance Handling System

(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 2

19

The LLG has a functional land

If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG management system Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including

Maximum score 1

ascertaining rights on the land score 1

or else 0

# H. Basic (Pre & Primary) Education services Management (in public and private schools)

20

Awareness campaigns and mobilization on

education services conducted in last FY

Maximum score is 3

21

delivery in basic schools

Maximum score is 4

Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of education service delivery score 3, else

score 0

Monitoring of service 

Evidence that the LLG has monitored schools at least once per term in the previous 3 terms and produced a list of issues requiring attention of the committee responsible for education of the LLG council in the previous FY:

If all schools (100%) - score 4

If 80 - 99% - score 2

If 60 to 79% score 1

Below 60% score 0

22

Existence and functionality of School Management schools; score 3, else score 0 Committees

Evidence that the LLG have functional school management committees in all

Maximum score is 3

# I. Primary Health Care Services Management

Awareness campaigns and mobilization on primary health care conducted in last FY

Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and mobilized communities for improved primary health care service delivery score 3, else score 0

Maximum score is 3

24

The LLG monitored health service delivery at least twice during the previous FY

Evidence that LLG monitored aspects of health service delivery during the previous FY, score 4 or else score 0

Maximum score is 4

25

Existence and functionality of Health Unit Management Committee

Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3,

else score 0

Maximum score is 3

# J. Water & Environment Services Management

26

Evidence that the LLGs submitted for consideration in the current FY budgets

Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for requests to the DWO consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0

Maximum score is 3

27

The LLG has delivery during the previous FY

Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored water and monitored/supervised aspects of water environment services and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0

Existence and and Sanitation Committees

Evidence that the LLG have functional functionality of Water Water and Sanitation Committees (including collection and proper use of community contributions) score 2, else score 0

Maximum score is 2

29

Functionality of investments in water and sanitation facilities

Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0

Maximum score is 2

## K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only)

30

Development of the Physical

**Development Plans** as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/application for development permission on time;

and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or

else 0

30

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

Maximum score 2

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

#### L. Production Services Management

34

Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have collected, analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

35

Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

36

out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries

Maximum score is 2

The LLG has carried If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

37

Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG

Production Office score 2 or else 0

Maximum score is 2

# A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

The LLG has ensured that there are functional PDCs/WDCs in all their respective Parishes/Wards

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that the LLG has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0.

WDCs for the 04 wards were formed for Nangeye,Lupada,Naboa and Bunyekero in accordance to the PDM guidelines.

Minutes for the 04 WDCs were in place, enterprises identified and enterprise groups formed and trained.

Lists of proposals were submitted for revolving fund in the previous FY in place.

Mobilisation reports of farmers for parish development group enterprise formation for all the 04 wards were in place.

2

LLG has ensured that all Parish Chiefs/Town Agents have collected, compiled, and analyzed data on Parish/community profiling as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines.

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that all the Parishes/Wards in a LLG have compiled, updated, and analyzed data on community profiling disaggregated by village, gender, age, economic activity among others as stipulated in the PDM Guidelines, score 2 else score 0. Community data was collected on household profile,village profile,gender,animals and crops which was submitted to PDMIS.

3

The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG:

i. Has mapped NGOs, CBOs & CSO operating in the LLG and involved them in raising awareness about the PDM and planning cycle: score 2, or else 0

NGOs which were mapped included Innovation Africa, John 4:14 and Action Aid.

This NGOs mobilised women to join PDM groups and they trained communities on Gender Based Violence as they sensitised them on PDM.

2

2

3	The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:  ii. Approved Programmes/activities to be implemented within the Parish for the current FY score 2, else score 0	The Town Council had included parish priorities in their annual work plans and budget to be implemented in FY2022/23.	2
3	The LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and PDCs on strategies for the development of the parish  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:  iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0	The LLG had included the WDCs and Village Executive Committees activities in their annual work plan to be implemented in the next FY2022/23.	2
	ing and Budgeting			
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the Approved development plan was consistent with the AWPB	1
4	The LLG conducted	Evidence that prioritized investments in	There was evidence that some of the ranked parish priorities from the parish	1

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the priorities were discussed in the Budget conference as seen in the budget conference report.	1
	Maximum score is 6			
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the Approved budget included investments to be financed by the LLG.	1
	Maximum score is 6			
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There was evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for the capital investments to be implemented this FY.	1
	Maximum score is 6			
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the LLG submitted the Budget on 13/05/2022	1
	Maximum score is 6			
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of submission of procurement plans to the district.	0
	Maximum score is 2			

6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	council were not enough for investments/projects so they budgeted for investment servicing and monitoring under DDEG.	2
C. Own S	Source Revenue Mobi	lization and Administration		
7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization)	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	The LLG budgeted for shillings 5,800,000 in 2021/2022 and received 4,615,255 and scored 80% which was below the mark	0
	Maximum score is 1			
8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year.	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	2020/2021 the LLG received 2,909,759 and in 2021/2022 received 4,615,255 which increased by 63%	1
	Maximum score 1			
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	There was evidence of transfer to the parishes voucher number 29/08/2021 amount 602,000	1
	Maximum score 4			
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	The LLG didnot use more than 20% of OSR as seen on the voucher No 33/8/2021 amount 923,000 dated 19/8/2022	1

score 0

Maximum score 4

The funds for DDEG allocated to the town

2

6

9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	There was evidence of O% OSR on voucher number03/8/2021 amount 230,000 dated 08/08/2021	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY  Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	The LLG publicized OSR quarter by quarter and how they spent	1
<b>D. Finan</b>	rcial Management  The LLG submitted	Evidence that the LLG submitted its	There was evidence of submission to the auditor General by 31/8/2022	4
	annual financial statements for the previous FY on time Maximum score is 4	Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0	addition donoral by 0170/2022	
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0	The report was submitted by 15/10/2021	1
	Maximum score is 6			

Report was submitted by 15/01/2022

Q3 report was submitted by 15/04/2022

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

format

previous FY on time and in the prescribed

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

format

previous FY on time and in the prescribed

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0

Maximum score is 6

format

Q4 report was submitted by 30th 07 2022

E. Human Resources Management for Improved Service Delivery

1

1

12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0	There were only 3 staff that were appraised by the Town clerk in the previous financial year  The extension workers were not appraised by the Town clerk but by the SAS of another sub county	0
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) – score 2 or else 0	The Town Clerk appraised the four head teachers of the public primary schools, Lupada Primary School, Nangeye Primary School and Naboa Parents Primary School and Naboa Primary School.	2
12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	The Town Clerk did not appraise the health Centre III Incharge for the previous financial year  The Health Centre III Incharge was appraised by the DHO	0
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The staff at the Town Council had personal files  The staff lists were publicized  There was an attendance register in place  There were staff performance reports with activities for the previous FY implemented	3
13	Staff duty attendance  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	There was no monthly analysis of staff attendance in place.	0
F. Implei	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	There was evidence on the expenditure on the eligible projects	2

15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	There was no deviation in the execution of the budget for any of the sectors/main program	2
16	Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget  Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):  If more than 90 % was completed: Score	There was no evidence of completion per workplan	0
		3		
		If 70% -90%: Score 2 If less than 70 %: Score 0.		
		11 1835 that 170 76. Scote 0.		
G. Envi	ronmental and Social	Safeguards		
17				0
	The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous FY	Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/ projects, score 2 or else score 0	Environmental and Social Screening (E&S)/ESMP forms not conducted.	
	Maximum score is 2			
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined	The Town council had not designated a complaints desk officer,no complaints log book for onward action,no complaints referral path displayed on the notice board of the Town Council.	0
		complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0		
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System	(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0	The LLG had no publicised grievance redress mechanism where aggrieved parties report their cases and get redress	0

Reports on awareness campaigns and

community mobilization were not in place.

# I. Primary Health Care Services Management

Maximum score is 3

Awareness Evidence that the LLG has conducted campaigns and awareness campaigns and mobilized mobilization on communities for improved primary primary health care health care service delivery score 3,

conducted in last FY else score 0

The LLG monitored health service delivery at least twice during the previous FY

Evidence that LLG monitored aspects of health service delivery during the previous FY, score 4 or else score 0

Reports on health service delivery monitoring were not in place.

Maximum score is 4

25

Existence and functionality of Health Unit Management Committee

Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3, else score 0

LLG had a composition of Health Unit Management Committee in place.

Maximum score is 3

#### J. Water & Environment Services Management

26

Evidence that the LLGs submitted for consideration in the current FY budgets

Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for requests to the DWO consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0

Maximum score is 3

27

The LLG has delivery during the previous FY

Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored water and monitored/supervised aspects of water environment services and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0

Maximum score is 3

28

Existence and and Sanitation Committees

Evidence that the LLG have functional functionality of Water Water and Sanitation Committees (including collection and proper use of community contributions) score 2, else

Functionality of and sanitation facilities

Evidence that the SAS has an updated investments in water lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0

Maximum score is 2

Maximum score 3

K. Urbar	n Planning and Manag	ement (Applicable to Town Councils and	Divisions only)	
30	Development of the Physical Development Plans as per guidelines Maximum score 2	(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/ application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or else 0	Town council had no physical development Plan and physical Planning Committee	0
30	Development of the Physical Development Plans as per guidelines Maximum score 2	(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:  20% in 2022/23  30% in 2023/24  40% in 2024/25	<ol> <li>The Town council had no detailed Physical Plan and implemented area action Plan.</li> <li>Town council is among the 5 newly coded town council.</li> </ol>	0
31	Implementation of the physical planning and building control measures as per guidelines Maximum score 3	(i) If all infrastructure investments implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0	<ol> <li>Town council had a list of new investments consistent to the district physical development plan</li> <li>It had complaince certificate for the implementation of PDP</li> </ol>	0
31	Implementation of the physical planning and building control measures as per guidelines	(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0	Town council had no approved annual work plan for activities of street naming and plot numbers	0

## L. Production Services Management

- Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported
- Maximum score is 2
- If the LLG extension staff have collected, analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.
- 1. Quarterly statistical reports were prepared and submitted to DPO on 7/7/2022

2

2

35

Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

1. Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns were carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings as highlighted in the quarterly performance report submitted to DPO on 4/1/2022, 4/4/2022 and 7/7/2022

36

The LLG has carried out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

1. monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries were monitored and submitted to DPO on 4/1/2022, 7/7/2022

37

Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

1. Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations were organized and carried out on disease management, post harvest management and submitted to DPO on Quarterly Basis

38

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

1. Hands-on extension support services to farmers was conducted and reports submitted to the DPO

of the parish

4

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG provided guidance and information to the Village Executive Committees and to PDCs on:

iii. Priority enterprises that can be implemented in the parish score 2 or else 0

The LLG had included the PDCs and Village Executive Committees activities in their annual work plan to be implemented in the next FY2022/23.

## **B. Planning and Budgeting**

The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting

Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:

> i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0

The approved development plan was in

place and consistent with the AWPB

Maximum score is 6

The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current

incorporated in the AWPB.

place.

There was evidence of parish priority submission and some of them were

Maximum score is 6

Guidelines

ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.

4

The LLG conducted **Budgeting exercise** for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines

Evidence that prioritized investments in Annual Planning and the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current

> iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0

There was no budget conference report in

0

2

1

1

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	There was evidence that the LLG Budget included investments to be financed by the LLG. The projects included supply of desks and routine maintenance of a road under URF.	1
	Maximum score is 6			
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There was evidence that project profiles were developed for the capital investments to be made this current FY.	1
	Maximum score is 6			
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence that the Budget was submitted to the district before 15/05/2022.	0
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of procurement plans submitted to the district for all the procurements.	0
6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	There was evidence that the LLG Budget complied with the DDEG implementation Guidelines.	2

7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization) Maximum score is 1	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	There was no evidence of OSR collected.	0
8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	There was an increase of the OSR by 82%.	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	The LLG remitted Shs 240,000/= which was a mandatory share of OSR to the LG on 17/5/2022.	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	The LLG spent more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances.	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	The LLG budgeted and used at least 5% OSR funds on operational and maintenance as per the Voucher Number dated 16/2/2022.	1

9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	There was no evidence of OSR publicised on the LLG notice board.	0
D. Financ	cial Management			
10	The LLG submitted annual financial statements for the previous FY on time Maximum score is 4	Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by August 31), score 4 or else score 0	The LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General by 20/08/2022.	4
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0	The LLG submitted Q1 financial and physical progress reports on time by 06/0ct/2021.	1
11	The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish Development Model (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format  Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:  ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0	The LLG submitted Q2 financial and progress report by 10th/Oct/2022	1

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iii. Q3 by 15th April score 1 or else 0

The ;LLG submitted the Q3 financial physical progress report by 15th April 2022.

Maximum score is 6

format

11

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

iv. Q4 by 30th July score 3 or else 0

The LLG didnot submit Q4 reports thus still pending.

Maximum score is 6

### E. Human Resources Management for Improved Service Delivery

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

Maximum score is 6

(i) All staff in the LLG including extension workers in the previous FY (by 30th June): score 2 or else 0

The SAS had appraised all staff in the LLG including extension workers however, the dating on the appraisal forms was done wrongly

12

Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:

Maximum score is 6

(ii) Primary School Head teachers in public primary schools in the previous school calendar year (by 31st December) - score 2 or else 0

The SAS appraised all the 03 headteachers in the previous financial year.

2

2

1

12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	The health centre III incharge was not appraised by the SAS but however, the incharge was appraised by the DHO	0
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The staff at the the LLG had personal files in place  The LLG also had a staff attendance register in place for the previous financial year  The LLG also had publicized staff list on the notice board  The LLG had staff performance reports for acivities of the previous financial year produced and available	3
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	The LLG had no montly analsis of staff attendance for the previous financial year	0
F. Impler	mentation and Execut	ion		
14	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	The LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG funds on eligible activities as per the DDEG LLG investment menu.	2
15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	LLG had spent 96% of its Budget as per the approved work plan of FY2021/22.	2

Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):

LLG had implemented investment projected at 96.49% of the approved projects as per the approve work plan 2

0

1

Maximum score is 3

If more than 90 % was completed: Score

If 70% -90%: Score 2

If less than 70 %: Score 0.

## G. Environmental and Social Safeguards

The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards

FY

Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/projects, score 2 or else score 0

Environmental and Social Screening (E&S) Forms/ESMP was not conducted.

Maximum score is 2

during the previous

18

17

The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System

Maximum score is 2

(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices

score 1 or else 0

The LLG had designated a complaints desk officer, had a complaints log book in place for onward action and also displayed the complaints referral path on the notice board of the Town council

18

19

The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System

Maximum score is 2

(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0

Publicized a grievance redress mechanism where aggrieved parties report and get redress

The LLG has a functional land

Maximum score 1

If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG management system Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1 or else 0

Area land commitee was in place awaiting approval by the district council

1

The LLG monitored health service delivery at least twice during the previous FY

Maximum score is 4

Evidence that LLG monitored aspects of LLG had monitoring reports on health health service delivery during the previous FY, score 4 or else score 0

service delivery.

25	Existence and functionality of Health Unit Management Committee	Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3, else score 0	LLG had composed a Health Unit Management Committee	3
	Maximum score is 3			
	ter & Environment Servi	ces Management		
26	Evidence that the LLGs submitted requests to the DWO for consideration in the current FY budgets	Evidence that the SAS submitted in writing requests to the DWO for consideration in the planning of the current FY score 3, else score 0	Requests from the LLGs for consideration in the current FY were submitted.	3
	Maximum score is 3			
27	The LLG has monitored water and environment services delivery during the previous FY  Maximum score is 3	Evidence that SAS/ATC monitored/supervised aspects of water and environment services during the previous FY including review of water points and facilities, score 3 or else score 0	Water and environment monitoring/supervision reports were submitted	3
28	Existence and functionality of Water and Sanitation Committees  Maximum score is 2		LLG had composed Water and Sanitation Committees	2
29				2

Maximum score is 2

Functionality of

and sanitation

facilities

## K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only)

facilities (public latrines) and

functionality status. Score 2 else 0

investments in water lists on all its water and sanitation

Evidence that the SAS has an updated

The LLG had Updated reports submitted showing the water and sanitation status of

the Sub County for all facilities

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or else 0

30 Development of the Physical

**Development Plans** as per guidelines

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

Maximum score 2

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per auidelines

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management (i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

plan

Maximum score 2

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan (ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure (i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

## L. Production Services Management

34

Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have collected, analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

 LLG had a complied and analysed production statistics reports submitted to DPO on 30/12/2021

2

2

Farmer awareness and mobilization campaigns carried out through farmer field days and awareness meetings

If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 LLG had complied awareness reports submitted on 30/6/2022

Maximum score is 2

36

out monitoring activities on production activities for crops, animals and fisheries

Maximum score is 2

The LLG has carried If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

1. LLG had complied quarterly Monitoring report submitted on 26/8/2021 and 7/2/2022

37

Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

1. LLGs had complied training reports submitted to the DPO 26/8/2021

38

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

1. LLG had complied hands on training of framer reports submitted to the DPO on 30/12/2021

## A. Functionality of Parish Administrative Structures

1

The LLG has ensured that there are functional PDCs/WDCs in all their respective Parishes/Wards

Maximum score is 2

Evidence that the LLG has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines, and that PDCs are fully functional as evidenced by mobilization of beneficiaries within a parish/ward, appraisal of all proposals submitted for the revolving funds during the previous FY for all parishes, score 2, else score 0.

The subcounty has duly constituted PDCs/WDCs with composition in accordance with the PDM Guidelines

Minutes of The PDC meetings are in place

List of Revolving Funds were submitted to the SAS together with reports of field mobilization

## **B. Planning and Budgeting**

for the development

Maximum score is 6

of the parish

else 0

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  i. Is consistent with the LLG approved development plan III; score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of current approved Development plan III	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  ii. Incorporates ranked priorities from all its respective parish submissions which are duly signed by the Parish Chief and PDC Chairperson score 1 or else 0.	There was no evidence of ranked parish priority submissions	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	Evidence that prioritized investments in the LLG council approved Annual Work plan and Budget (AWPB) for the current FY:  iii. Is based on the outcomes of the budget conference; score 1 or else 0	There was evidence of Budget conference report and discussion of the priorities.	1
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines	iv. That the LLG budget include investments to be financed by the LLG score 1 or else 0	The LLG budget includes investments to be financed by the LLG. They have planned to construct Administration Offices under DDEG and Routine road maintenance under URF.	1

4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	v. Evidence that the LLG developed project profiles for all capital investments in the AWP and Budget as per format in NDP III Score 1 or else score 0	There was no evidence of project profiles since there was no Development plan.	0
4	The LLG conducted Annual Planning and Budgeting exercise for the current FY as per the Planning and Budgeting Guidelines Maximum score is 6	vi. That the LLG budget was submitted to the District/Municipality/City before 15th May: score 1 or else 0	The LLG submitted the Budget but after 15/05/2022. it was submitted on 19/07/2022	0
5	Procurement planning for the current FY: submission of request for procurement Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG prepared and submitted inputs into the procurement plan for all the procurements to be done in a LLG for the current FY) to the CAO/TC by the 30th April of the previous FY, Score 2 or else score 0	There was no evidence of procurement plans submitted	0
6	Compliance of the LLG budget to DDEG investment menu for the current FY Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the investments in the approved LLG Budget for the current FY comply with the investment menu in the DDEG Grant, Budget and Implementation Guidelines, score 2 or else score 0	There was evidence that the DDEG funds were spent as per the 80% DDEG guidelines on investments. the IPF for DDEG is 13,600,000 and the projects to be include Construction of office block 10,000,000, Plant Clinic at 2,000,000.	2
C. Own S	Source Revenue Mobi	lization and Administration		
7	LLG collected local revenue as per budget (Budget realization)	Evidence that the LLG collected OSR for the previous FY within +/- 10% of the budget score 1 or else score 0.	The sub-county collected 700,000 out of the budget of 800,000 so they got 88% so they scored zero	0

8	Increase in LLG own source revenues from last financial year but one to last financial year. Maximum score 1	Evidence that the OSR collected increased from previous FY but one to previous FY by more than 5 %, score 1 or else score 0	In 2020/2021 the sub county received 648,000 an in 2021/2022 they received 700,000 in terms of percentage 93% so there was evidence that the sub-county increased in 2022	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  i. Has remitted OSR to the administrative units, score 1 or else score 0.	There was evidence of remittence to the administrative units voucher number 09/05/2022 of 400,000	1
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  ii. Did not use more than 20% of the OSR on councilors allowances in the previous FY (unless authority was granted by the Minister), score 1, else score 0	No evidence of 20% to councilors allowance	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iii. Have budgeted and used OSR funds on operational and maintenance in previous FY, score 1, else score 0	NO Evidence of operation and Maintenance	0
9	The LLG has properly managed and used OSR collected in the previous FY Maximum score 4	Evidence that the LLG:  iv. Publicised the OSR and how it was used for the previous FY, score 1, else score 0.	There was no evidence of publication on the notice boards news letter etc	0

## D. Financial Management

11

Evidence that the LLG submitted its Annual Financial Statement to the Auditor General (AG) on time (i.e., by

August 31), score 4 or else score 0

Maximum score is 4

The LLG submitted

annual financial

statements for the previous FY on time

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarter one submitted on 06/10/2021

quarter two submitted on 07/01/2022

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish

quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

i. Q1 by 15th October score 1 or else 0

**Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

Evidence that the LLG submitted all four quarterly financial and physical progress reports, for the previous FY to

the LG Accounting Officer including on the funding for the PDM on time:

ii. Q2 by 15th January score 1 or else 0

The LLG has submitted all 4 quarterly financial and physical progress reports including finances for the Parish **Development Model** (PDM), for the previous FY on time and in the prescribed format

Maximum score is 6

4

Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk

(ii) Primary School Head teachers in

public primary schools in the previous

appraised staff in the LLG:

school calendar year (by 31st December) – score 2 or else 0

The LLG has three public primary schools

headteachers of the primary schools.

and the SAS appraised all the

2

12

Appraisal of all staff

Maximum score is 6

in the LLG in the

previous FY

12	Appraisal of all staff in the LLG in the previous FY Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the SAS/Town Clerk appraised staff in the LLG:  (iii) HC III & II In-charges in the previous FY (by June 30th) – score 2 or else	The SAS appraised the incharge of the Health centre III for the previous financial year	2
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (i) Publicized the list of LLG staff: score 3 or else 0	The LLG staff had personal files  The LLG had apublicised staff list on the notice board  The LLG had astaff attendance register for the previous financial year in place  The LLG also had staff performance reports of activities done in the previous financial year produced and availabe	3
13	Staff duty attendance Maximum score is 6	Evidence that the LLG has  (ii) Produced monthly analysis of staff attendance with recommendations to CAO/TC score 3 or else 0	The LLG did not produce monthly analysis of staff attendance for the previous financial year	0
F. Impler	The LLG has spent all the DDEG funds for the previous FY on eligible projects/activities  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG budgeted and spent all the DDEG for the previous FY on eligible projects/ activities as per the DDEG grant, budget, and implementation guidelines: Score 2, or else score 0	There was evidence on eligible projects for example Rwangale road, Nalugondo bugada road ,tree seedlings	2
15	The LLG spent the funds as per budget  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the execution of budget in the previous FY does not deviate for any of the sectors/main programs by more than +/-10%: Score 2	There was no deviation in the implementation of the approved annual work	0
16	Completion of investments as per annual work plan and budget  Maximum score is 3	Evidence that the investment projects planned in the previous FY were completed as per work plan by end of FY (quarter four):  If more than 90 % was completed: Score 3  If 70% -90%: Score 2  If less than 70 %: Score 0.	There was no evidence of completation of planned projects  Expenditure on development was 24,100,000  therefore 24,100,000/38,000,000*100  the score was below 70%	0

	G. Environmental and Social Safeguards			
17	The LLG has implemented environmental and social safeguards during the previous FY  Maximum score is 2	Evidence that the LLG carried out environmental, social and climate change screening where required, prior to implementation of all planned investments/ projects, score 2 or else score 0	Environmental and Social Screening (E&S) Form/ESMP was not conducted.	U
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(i) If the LLG has specified a system for recording, investigating and responding to grievances, which includes a designated a person to coordinate response to feed-back, complaints log book with clear information and reference for onward action, a defined complaints referral path, and public display of information at LLG offices score 1 or else 0	Have designated a complaints desk officer  Have a complaints log book in place for onward action.  Have a complaints referral path in place displayed on the subcounty notice board.	1
18	The LLG has an Operational Grievance Handling System Maximum score is 2	(ii) If the LLG has publicized the grievance redress mechanisms so that aggrieved parties know where to report and get redress score 1 or else 0	There was no evidence of publicised grievance redress mechanisms with aggrieved parties aware about where to report their cases.	1
19	The LLG has a functional land management system  Maximum score 1	If the LLG has a functional Area Land committee in place to assist the LG Land board in an advisory capacity on matters relating to land, including ascertaining rights on the land score 1 or else 0	Area Land Committee in place and submission was in place for approval by the district Council.	1
H. Basic	(Pre & Primary) Educ	cation services Management (in public a	and private schools)	
20	Awareness campaigns and mobilization on	Evidence that the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns and parent's mobilization for improvement of	Reports on awareness campaigns and parents' mobilization for improvement of education services were not conducted.	0

mobilization on mobilization for improvement of education services were not conducted. education services education service delivery score 3, else conducted in last FY score 0

Existence and functionality of Health Unit Management Committee Evidence that the LLG have functional Health unit Management Committee for all Health Facilities in the LLG; score 3, else score 0

There was evidence of composition of Health Unit Management Committee

3

facilities

Functionality of

and sanitation

Evidence that the SAS has an updated lists on all its water and sanitation facilities (public latrines) and functionality status. Score 2 else 0

LLG did not have Updated reports submitted showing the water and sanitation status of the Sub County for all facilities 0

Maximum score is 2

investments in water

## K. Urban Planning and Management (Applicable to Town Councils and Divisions only)

30

Development of the Physical Development Plans as per guidelines

Maximum score 2

(i) If the LLG has a functional Physical Planning Committee in place that: (i) is properly and fully constituted; (ii) considers new investments/application for development permission on time; and (iii) has submitted at least 4 sets of minutes of Physical Planning Committee to the MoLHUD Score 1 or else 0

Development of the Physical **Development Plans** as per guidelines

(i) If the LLG has detailed physical development plan(s) or/and area action plan(s) approved by the Council covering at least the percentage below Score 1 or else 0:

Maximum score 2

20% in 2022/23

30% in 2023/24

40% in 2024/25

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(i) If all infrastructure investments the physical planning implemented by the LLG in the previous FY: (i) are consistent with the approved Physical Development Plan; and (ii) have a planning compliance certificate issued by MoLHUD. Score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(ii) Evidence that the LLG has named the physical planning streets, numbered plots, surveyed and demarcated roads as planned (90% or more implemented) in the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

31

Implementation of and building control measures as per guidelines

(iii) Evidence that the LLG has a the physical planning functional Development Control Team score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 3

32

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(i) If the LLG has prepared status report on the implementation of the approved solid waste management plan during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

The LLG has developed and implemented a solid waste management plan

(ii) If the LLG has conducted awareness campaigns on the management of solid waste during the previous FY score 1 or else 0

Maximum score 2

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(i) If the LLG has prepared Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey report score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(ii) If the LLG has prepared an O&M Annual Plan which is based on the Annual Infrastructure inventory and condition survey score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

33

Operation and Maintenance of infrastructure

(iii) If the LLG has spent own source revenues of not less than 20% on O&M score 1 or else 0

Maximum score is 3

#### L. Production Services Management

34

35

Up to date data on agriculture and irrigation collected, analyzed and reported

If the LLG extension staff have collected, analyzed and reported data on agriculture (i.e., crop, animal and fisheries) and irrigation activities including production statistics for key commodities, data on irrigated land, farmer applications, farm visits etc. as per formats, the reports compiled and

submitted to LG Production Office score

2 or else 0.

Quaterly data on animal and crops indictors was collected, analyised and report dated 6/7/2022 was submitted to **District Production Office** 

Maximum score is 2

Farmer awareness and mobilization

campaigns carried out through farmer field days and

If the LLG has carried out awareness and mobilization campaigns on all aspects of agriculture through farmer field days and awareness meetings, exchange visits, reports compiled and awareness meetings submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

Awareness campiagn on Disease management in animals and crops was conducted and reports were prepared and submitted to DPO office on quarterly basis

Maximum score is 2

2

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has implemented monitoring activities on agricultural production for crops, animal and fisheries covering among others irrigation, environmental safeguards, agricultural mechanization, postharvest handling, pests and disease surveillance, equipment installations, farmers implementing knowledge from trainings, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

Quarterly monitoring was conducted and reports were prepared and submitted to DPO on 6/7/2022

37

Farmer trainings through training farmer field schools and demonstrations organized and carried out

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff has carried out farmer trainings on irrigated agriculture, agronomy, pests and diseases management, operation and maintenance of equipment, linkage to markets etc. through for example farmer field schools, demonstrations, and field training sessions, reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0.

- 1. Farmers were trained on Post harvest management in rich farming
- 2. farmers were trained on pest and disease management in crops through demonstration
- 3. Farmers were trained in farming for business

38

The LLG has provided hands-on extension support to farmers and farmer organizations / groups

Maximum score is 2

If the LLG extension staff have provided extension support to farmers and farmer groups on crop management, aquaculture, animal husbandry, irrigation, Operation and Maintenance of equipment, postharvest handling, value addition, marketing etc. reports compiled and submitted to LG Production Office score 2 or else 0

 Technical support was provided to farmers through famer vist and field days where reports were prepared and submitted to DPO on quarterly 2

2